

ck'´uedum,f
Ak'´0HoygVdawmf
jrefrmjyef

earm wó b*0awm t&[awm or®morÁK'´ó/

1-&wepuFreu@

1/ avmuudk tpdk;&aom o[rÜwdjA[®monf
udk,fawmfxuf vGefjrwfol &Sdawmf rrlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;udk vuftkyfcsDvsuf (jrwfpGmbk&m;)
ynmrsufpdü (udavom) jrL enf;yg;aomoabm&Sdaom
owå0gwdkYonf pavmuü xif&Sm;&Sdygukef\? powå0g
taygif;udkoem;awmfrlyg? w&m;udk a[mawmfrlyg[k
awmif;yefav\

2/ todÓPf]0dZÆm}ç tusifh]p&P}ESifh
jynfhphKawmfrlaom wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhphKawmf
rlaom tvif;a&mifudk aqmifawmfrlaom tqHk;pGefaom
udk,fawmfudk aqmifawmfrl aomNydKifbufyk*¾dKvf
&Sdawmfrllaom jrwfpGmbk&m;tm;
owå0gtm;vHk;wdkYü oem;jcif; onfjzpfawmfrlav\
(xdkYaMumifh jrwfpGmbk&m;onf podkY tMuH
jzpfawmfrlav\)/

3/ ewfESifhwuGaom
pvlwdkYonf]]vlwdkYxufjrwfaom þjrwfpGmbk&m;um;
tb,fodkYoabm&Sdavoenf;? vlwdkY\ tpD;tyGg;udk
jzpfapwwfaom jrwfpGmbk&m;\
wefcdk;pGrf;tm;onfvnf;aumif;?
t&[wår*fynmpGrf;tm;onfvnf;aumif; t
b,fodkYoabm&Sdavoenf;? jrwfpGmbk&m;\

('oAvÓPfawmf) pGrf;tm;onf
tb,fodkYoabm&Sdavoenf;}}[k rodEdkifMuukef/

4/ ewfESifh wuGaom pvlwdkYonf]]vlwdkYxuf
jrwfaom þjrwfpGmbk&m;um; þodkYoabm&SdayV
jrwfpGmbk&m;\ wefcdk;pGrf;tm;onfvnf;aumif;?
ynmpGrf;tm; onfvnf;aumif;þodkYoabm&SdayV
jrwfpGmbk&m;\ ('oAvÓPfawmf) pGrf;tm; onf
þodkYoabm&Sday\}[krodEdkifMuukef/

5/ xdkYaMumifh ig (bk&m;) onf bk&m;&SifwdkY\
tjrwfqHk;jzpfaom pGrf;tm;udk ,ck jyaytHh? aumif;uifü
&wemwdkYjzifh wefqmqiftyfaom pBuøudk
zefqif;aytHh ([k tMuHtpnf jzpf\)/

6/ (jrwfpGmbk&m; MuHpnfawmfraom tcg
wpfaomif;aom pMu0Vmü aeMuukef aom)
bkr®pdk;ewfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
pwkr[m&mZfewfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
wm0wðomewfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? ,mrmewfç
wkodwmewfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
edr®me&wdewfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
y&edr®dw0o0wådewfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
jA[®mtaygif;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;
tvGef0rf;ajrmufukefonfjzpfí wpfcJeuf
a<u;aMumfoHudk jyKMuvukefV

7/ (jrwfpGmbk&m;onf) ewfjynfESifh wuGaom
ajrjyif (vlUjynf) udkvnf;aumif;? atmufü
wnf&mr&Sdaom rsm;pGmaom
avmuEÅ&dufi&JwdkYudk vnf;aumif;
xGef;vif;apawmfriV xdktcg xlxJaom
trdkufarSmifonfvnf; uG,faysmufav\? (ewfESifhwuG
aom vlwdkYonf) tHhMozG,fwefcdk;jym#d[mudk jrifí
(tvGef0rf;ajrmufMuavukef\)/

8/ ewfç *E¨AÁç vlç &u©dKofwdkYESifhwuGaom
pvlUjynfvnf;aumif;? tjcm;ewf jynfç

jA[®mhjynfüvnf;aumif; pESpfyg;pHkaom avmuü
atmufç txufç zDvmtm;jzifh
ysHUESHYvsufjrifhjrwfjyefYajymaom tvif;a&mifonf
jzpfay:avV

9/ owå0gtm;vHk;wdkYxuf jrwfawmfrlaom rdrdxuf
vGefjrwfol &Sdawmfrllaom owå0gwdkYudk
qHk;rawmfrlwwfaom ewfvlwdkY\
tylaZmfchjzpfawmfrlaom wefcdk;tmEkabmf
BuD;rm;awmfrlaom t&mruaom
bkef;uHwdkYaMumifhjzpfaoM vu©Pm&Sdawmf
rlaom tMuifjrwfpGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmfrl\
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf tHhMozG,f wefcdk;
jym#d[mudk jyawmfrlV

10/ xdktcg pu©Kig;rsKd;ESifh jynfhpHkawmfrlaom
vlwdkYxuf jrwfawmfrlaom xdk jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
o[rÜwdjA[®m awmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí ewfvlwdkY\
tusKd;pD;yGm; udk qifjcfawmfrlNyD;vQif
tvHk;pHk&wemwdkYjzifh pDrHtyfaom aumif;pGm
NyD;ajrmufNyD; jzpfaoM pBuøudk zefqif;awmfrlV

11/ jrwfpGmbk&m;onf]]£'`dyg#d[m&d,?
tma'oemyg#d[m&d,? tEkomoedYg#d[m&d,} }¹[laom
wefcdk;jym#d[m oHk;rsKd;ü avhvmNyD; jzpfawmfrl\
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf tvHk;pHk&wemwdkYjzifh
pDrHtyfaom aumif;pGm NyD;ajrmufNyD; jzpfaoM
pBuøudk zefqif;awmfrlV

12/ avmu"mwf wpfaomif;ü
jrif;rdk&fawmifjrwfwdkYudk tpOftwdkif; wnf&Sdaom
wdkifwdkYuJhodkYjyKí xdkwdkifwdkY\ txufü
&wemwdkYjzifh pDrHtyfaom pBuøudk zefqif;í
jyawmfrlV

13/ jrwfpGmbk&m;onf avmu"mwf wpfaomif;udk
vGefí pBuøudk zefqif;awmf rl\? &wemjzifh

pDrHtyfaom pBuø\ eHyg;ESpfzufü (ydkif;jcm;tyfaom
ajrtjyifonf) tvHk;pHk a&Tjzifh NyD;V

14/ &wemtrsKd;rsKd;wdkYjzifh pDrHtyfaom
xkwfavsmufwdkYudk vnf;aumif;?
xdkxkwfavsmufwdkYtm; avsmfukefaom a&Tjzifh
pDrHaom ysOfcsyftrdk;wdkYudk vnf;aumif;? pBuø\
eHyg;ESpfzufwdkYü tvHk;pHk a&TjzifhpDrHaom
yGwfwdkifwdkYudk vnf;aumif; zefqif;tyfukefV

15/ ywåjrm;ç ykvJç ojwdkYjzifh >yrf;vsuf
zefqif;xm;aom &wempBuøonf]wuf
opfaomaerif;uJhodkY} t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;apV

16/ xdkpBuøü cdkifcHhaom 0D&d,&Sdawmfrlaom
oHk;q,fhESpfyg;aom vu©Pmjrwf
wdkYESifhjynfhpHkawmfrlaom rm&fig;yg;udk
atmifawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
txl;wifhw,fawmfrlonfjzpfí &wempBuøü
pBuø<uawmfrlV

17/ pnf;a0;a&mufvmukefaom ewftm;vHk;wdkYonf
rE´m&0ewfyef;udkvnf;aumif;?
y'kr®mMumyef;udkvnf;aumif;?
yifv,fuopfyef;udkvnf;aumif; &wempBuøü
MujjzefYylaZmfukefV

18/ avmu"mwf wpfaomif;ü &Sdaom
ewftaygif;wdkYonf tvGef 0rf;ajrmuf
ukefvsufxdkjrwpfGmbk&m;udk zl;jrifukef?
ESpfouf&Tifvef;0rf;ajrmufukefonfjzpfí
&Sdcdk;wkyf0yfMuukefV

19/
wm0wðomewfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? ,mrmewfwdkYonfv
nf;aumif;? wkodwmewfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
edr®me&wdewfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?

y&edr®dw0o0wådewfwdkYonfvnf;aumif; wuf<uaom
0rf;ajrmufaom pdwf&Sdukefonfjzpfí avmu\
a&SUoGm;jzpfaoM jrWfpGmbk&m;udk zl;jrifMuukefV

20/ ewfç *E¨AÁç vlç &u©dKofwdkYESifh wuGaom
e*g;ç *VKefwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? xdkrS
wpfyg;udEé&mwDkYonfvnf;aumif;]aumif;uifü
wufopfaom vjynfh0ef;udk rifMu &ouJhodkY}havmu\
tpD;tyGg;udk tpOfapmifha&Smufawmfrlaom
xdkjrWfpGmbk&m;udk zl;jrifMu&ukefV

21/ tvGef pifMu,fjzLazG;aom t0wfudk 0wfukefaom
tmbó&jA[®mwDkYonf vnf;aumif;?
okbudPSjA[®mwDkYonfvnf;aumif;?
a0[yædKvfjA[®mwDkYonfvnf;aumif;? tued|
jA[®mwDkYonfvnf;aumif; vuftkyfcsDukefvsuf
&yfwnfaeukefV

22/ xdktcg tqif;ig;rsKd;&Sdaom rE´m&0ewfyef;udk
pE´ul;rlefYjzifh a&mvsuf MuJukefNyD;vQif aumif;uifü
t0wfykqdk;wdkYudk vnf; a0SU&rf;Muukefí]]avmu\
tpD; tyGg;udktpOfapmifha&Smufawmfrlwwfaom
jrWfpGmbk&m;onf aMomf tHhMozG,f&SdygaypG}}
[kcsD;usL;MuukefV

23/ toQifbk&m;onf owå0gwdkY\ q&mvnf;
jzpfawmfrlygay\? rSefuif;ozG,f vnf;jzpfawmfrlygay\
wHcGefozG,fvnf; jzpfawmfrlygay\? ,ZfwdkifozG,fvnf;
jzpfawmfrlygay\? udk;uG,f&mvnf; jzpfawmfrlygay\
axmufwnf&mvnf; jzpfawmfrl ygay\
qDrD;wefaqmifozG,fvnf; jzpfawmfrlygay\
tajcESpfacsmif;&Sdaom owå0g
wdkYwGiftjrWfqHk;vnf; jzpfawmfrlygayV

24/ avmu"mwfwppaomif;ü wefcDk;BuD;aom
ewfjA[®mwDkYonf jrWfpGmbk&m;udk
jch&HMuukefvsufESpfouf&Tifvef;0rf;ajrmufukefonf
jzpfí &SdcDk;MuukefV

25/ ewfom;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
ewforD;wdkYonfvnf;aumif; MunfnKdMuukef
ESpfoufaompdwf&SdMuukefonfjzpfí
tqif;ig;rsKd;&Sdaom yef;wdkYjzifh jrwfpGmbk&m;udk
ylaZmfMuukefV

26/ ewftaygif;wdkYonf MunfnKdESpfoufaom
pdwf&SdMuukefonf jzpfí xdkjrwfpGm
bk&m;udkzl;jrifMu&ukef\? tqif;ig;rsKd;&Sdaom
yef;wdkYjzifh jrwfpGmbk&m;udk ylaZmfMu&ukefV

27/ avmuü rjzpfpzl; jzpfaom MuufuD;arG;nif;
xjcif;onf aMomf tHhMozG,f &SdygaypG? igonf a&S;u
rjzpfzl;aom podkYoabm&Sdaom tHhMozG,f
MuufuD;arG;nif; xjcif;udk awGUJrif&ayNyD[k ewfwdkY
>rufqdkukefV

28/ xdkewfwdkYonf rdrdç rdrdwdkYbHkAdrmefü
aexdkifukefvsufyif aumif;uifü
tHhMozG,fwefcdk;jym#d[mudk
awGUJrifMu&jcif;aMumifh tvGeftusL; &TifjrL;jcif;jzifh
&TifjrL; MuukefV

29/ aumif;uifü wnfaom ewfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? ajrü
wnfaom ewfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? usLawmç
0g;awmESifh vrf;c&D;ü aeaom
ewfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ESpfouf&Tifvef;
0rf;ajrmufMuukefonfjzpfí vuftkyfcsDrdk;
&Sdcdk;MuukefV

30/ touf&Snfukefç bkef;BuD;ukefç
wefcdk;BuD;ukefaom e*g;wdkYonfvnf;
0rf;ajrmufukefonfjzpfí vlwdkYxuf jrwfawmfrlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;udk &Sdcdk;ylaZmfMuukefV

31/ (ewfwdkYonf) aumif;uifü tHhMozG,f&m
wefcdk;jym#d[mudk awGUJrifMu&ukefí
avwdkYoGm;&m aumif;uifjyifü

ewfuacsonftaygif;wdkYudk uMuapukefvsuf ewf
pnfwdkYudk wD;ukef\

32/ aumif;uifü tHhMozG,f&m wefcdk;jym#d[mudk
awGUjrifMu&ukefí c½koif;wdkYudk vnf;aumif;?
xufpnfwdkYudk vnf;aumif;? xdkrSwpfyg;vnf;
rsm;pGmaom AHkarmif;ywf omwdkYudk
vnf;aumif;aumif;uifü wD;rlwfMuukef\

33/ ,aeY igwdkYtm; pifppf rjzpfpzl; jzpfaom
MuufuD;arG;nif; xjcif;onf jzpfay:vmcJh\?
tusKd;NyD;pD;jcif;udk rcRwf&ukefvwåHU? igwdkYtm;
tcgaumif; (Ak'KyÜg'cP) udk &cJhavNyD
([ka<u;aMumfMuukef\)/

34/ xdktcg xdkewfwdkYtm; jrwpGmbk&m;[laom
pum;oHudk Mum;em&í ESpfouf jcif;]yDwd} onf
jzpfay:av\?]jrwpGmbk&m; jrwpGmbk&m;}[k
ajymqdk>rufMum;Mu ukefvsufvufthyfcsDí
&yfwnfaeukef\

35/ aumif;uifü trsKd;rsKd;aom
ewfESifhbDvl;wdkYonf
vufthyfcsDukefvsuf[def;oHwdkYudk vnf;aumif;?
aumif;csD;ay;oHwdkYudk vnf;aumif;?
a<u;aMumfoHudkvnf;aumif;? ESpfouf&Tifvef;jcif;udk
vnf;aumif; jzpfapukef\

36-37/ BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m; toQifbk&m;\ ajcawmfwdkYü
wHcGefvHk;ç 0ZD&pdefç wHcGefjym;ç em;oG,fyef;ç
cRef;awmif;wdkYjzifh wefqmqiftyfaom
pufvu©PmonftvGefwifhw,fawmfrlygay\[k oDqdkvnf;
oDqdkukef\? avvnf; cRefukef\?
wD;rlwfvnf;wD;rlwfukef\? vufyef;aygufwdkYudk vnf;
cwfukef\? uvnf; uukef\ tqif;ig;yg;&SdaomrE
'm&0yef;udk pE'ul;rlefYjzifh a&mvsuf MuJvnf;
MuJukef\

38/ tqif;awmfüvnf;aumif;? oDvawmfüvnf;aumif;?
orm"dawmfüvnf;aumif;? ynmawmfüvnf;aumif;
wlaomyk*³/₄dKvf &Sdawmfrlyg/
t&[wâzdkvfüvnf;aumif;?
"r®pMumudka[mawmfrljcif;üvnf;aumif; twkr&Sdaom
jrwpGmbk&m;wdkYESifh om wlawmfrlygayV

39/ toQifbk&m;\ udk,fawmfü jyuawhaom
tm;awmfonf (q'´ef) qifajymif
q,fpD;tm;&SdawmfrlygayV wefcdk;tpGrf;üvnf;aumif;?
"r®pMumudk a[mjcf;üvnf;aumif;
wlaomyk*³/₄dKvf&Sdawmfrl/

40/ podkY tvHk;pHkaom *kPfESifh
jynfhpHkawmfrlaom tvHk;pHkaom t*FgESifh jynfhpHk
awmfrlaom oem;jcif;]u¹/₂kPm}&Sdawmfrlaom avmu\
udk;uG,f&mjzpfawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;udk&Sdcdk;Muukefavmh/

41/ toQifbk&m;onf ¹/₂kdaopGm &Sdcdk;jcif;udk
vnf;aumif;? (rsufuG,f) csD;rGrf;jcif; udkvnf;aumif;?
OD;ñGwfjcf;udk vnf;aumif;? (rsufarSmuf)
csD;rGrf;jcif;udk vnf;aumif;? vuftkyfcsDjcf;udk
vnf;aumif;? ylaZmfjcf;udk vnf;aumif; tvHk;pHkudkyif
cHawmfrlxdkufyg ayV

42/ tvHk;pHkaom avmuü &Sdcdk;xdkufaom
yk*³/₄dKvftm;vHk;wdkYonf &Sdcdk;jcif;udk
cHxdkufukef\? BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m; toQifbk&m;onf xdk&Sdcdk;
xdkufaomyk*³/₄dKvftm;vHk;wdkYxuf jrwfawmfrlygay\?
toQifbk&m;ESifh wlaom yk*³/₄dKvf onf r&Sdawmhyg/

43/ BuD;jrwfaom ynm&Sdawmfrlaom
orm"dpsmefwdkYü vdr®mawmfrlaom toQif
om&dykwâ&monf*dZÑ uk#fawmifü &yfvsufomvQif
avmu\ a&SUoGm; jzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;udk
zl;jrifV

44/ yifvHk;uRwfyGifhaom tifMuif;yifrif;udk
½lJrif&ouJhodkYvnf;aumif;? aumif; uifü
vudk½lJrif&ouJhodkYvnf;aumif;? rGef;wnfhcsdefü
aeudk ½lJrif&ouJhodkYvnf;aumif;
jrwfpGmbk&m;udkarmfí zl;ajrmfavV

45/ xGef;vif;aom qDrD; (wefaqmif) wdkifudk
½lJrif&ouJhodkYvnf;aumif;? wuf opfpaevkvifudk
½lJrif&ouJhodkYvnf;aumif;?
AsmryÜbma&mifjcnfawmfjzifh jc,fvS,f
xm;tyfaomwnfMunfaom orm"d&Sdawmfrlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;udk zl;jrif&V

46/ r*fudpöudk jyKNyD;ukefaom wm'd*kPfESifh
jynfhpHkukefaom tnpftaMu; uif;
ukefaom&[EÅm&[ef;ig;&mwdkYudk wpfcPcsif;jzifh
pnf;a0;apawmfrlavV

47/ avmuudk
MunfnKdapwwfaom]avmuyÜom'e}rnfaom
wefcdk;jym#d[mudkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf jyawmfrlav\?
igwdkYonfvnf; xdk&yfodkY oGm;í jrwfpGmbk&m;udk
&Sdcdk;ukeftHh-

48/ vmMuukef? igwdkYtm;vHk; oGm;ukeftHh/
igwdkYonf jrwfpGmbk&m;udk ar; avQmufukeftHh/

avmu\ a&SUoGm;jzpfawmfrlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;udk zl;jrifí ,HkrSm;jcif; udk
y,fazsmufukeftHh ([krdefYawmfrl\)/

49/ &ifhusufaom ynm&Sdukefaom £a`E´udk
apmifhpnf;ukefaom xdk&[EÅm &[ef;
ig;&mwdkYonf]]aumif;ygNyD}}[k 0efcHí
oydwfouFef;udk ,lNyD;vQif (toQifom&dykwå&m
xHodkY) taqmwvsifcsOf;uyfMuavukefV

50/ BuD;jrwfaom ynm&Sdaom
toQifom&dykwå&monf rGefjrwfaom tqHk;tr awmf

(t&[wåzdkvf) aMumifh tnpftaMu;
uif;ukefaom ,Ofaus;NyD;ukefaom
&[EÅmwdkYESifhtwlfefcdk;jzifh (jrwpfGmbk&m;xH)
csOf;uyfawmfrlV

51/ xdk&[ef;wdkYjzifh jcH&Htyfonf jzpfí
rsm;jrwfaom *dkPf;oHCm&Sdaom toQif
om&dykwå&monf]aumif;uifü ewfujhodkY}
wifhw,fvsuf wefcdk;jzifh csOf;uyfawmf rlV

52/ aumif;aom tusifh "lwif&Sdukefaom
&[ef;wdkYonf acsmif;[efYoHudkvnf;aumif;?
acsqwfoHudkvnf;aumif; vspfvsl½lMuí ½kdaojcif;ç
usKd;EGHjcif; &Sdukefvuf jrwpfGmbk&m;xHodkY
csOf;uyfMuavukefV

53/ csOf;uyfMuNyD;vQif]aumif;uifü wufxGef;aom
v0ef;udk ½ljrif&ouJhodkY} aumif;uifü<uawmfrlaom
avmu\ a&SUoGm;jzpfawmfrlaom
o,rÇLjrwpfGmbk&m;udk zl;jrifMuukefV

54/]xGef;vif;aom qDrD; (wefaqmif) wdkifudk
½ljrif&ouJhodkYvnf;aumif;? aumif;uifü
vQyfppfEG,fudk ½ljrif&ouJhodkYvnf;aumif;?
rGef;wnfhtcsdefü aerif;udk
½ljrif&ouJhodkYvnf;aumif;} (wifhw,faom)
jrwpfGmbk&m;udk zl;jrifMuukefV

55/ tvHk;pHkaom &[ef;ig;&mwdkYonf
txl;Munfvifaom a&tdkifudk
½ljrif&ouJhodkYvnf;aumif;? aumif;pGm yGifhaom
y'kr®mMumyef;udk ½ljrif&ouJhodkYvnf;aumif;
(wifhw,faom) jrwpfGmbk&m;udk zl;jrifMuukefV

56/ &[ef;ig;&mwdkYonf ESpfouf&Tifvef;
Orf;ajrmufukefonfjzpfí vuftkyf
csDukefvufjrwpfGmbk&m;\ pufvu©Pm&Sdaom
ajcawmfwdkYü &Sdcdk;0yfcsukefV

57/ BuD;rm;aom ynm&Sdawmfrlaom
vdyfq|;a&Tyef;tqif;ESifh wlawmfrlaom
orm"dpsmefüvdr®mawmfrlaom
toQifom&dykwå&monf jrwpfGmbk&m;udk &Sdcck;V

58/]pdrf;nKdaom a&tvSOfudk aqmifaom
rdk;BuD;onf xpfBudK;ouJhodkY} wefcck;
tpGrf;tm;jzifh wlaomyk³/₄dKvf &Sdawmfrlaom
MumnKdtqif;ESifh wlrQaom tqif;&Sdawmf rlaom
wefcdk;BuD;rm;aom toQifr[marm³/₄vmefonf
jrwpfGmbk&m;udk &Sdcck;V

59/ avSmfNyD;ç OD;NyD;aom a&Ttqif;ESifh
wlawmfrlaom "lwif*kPfü tjrwfqHk;
yk³/₄dKvf[k{w'*fxm;awmfrltyfaom ewfvlwdkY
axmremtyfaom bk&m;&Sifonf
csD;rGrf;awmfrltyfaomtoQifr[muóyrax&fonfvnf;
jrwpfGmbk&m;udk &Sdcck;V

60/ 'dAÁpu©KtbdnmOf&Sdaom yk³/₄dKvfwdkYxuf
jrwfawmfrlaom rsm;jrwfaom
*dkPf;oHCm&Sdawmfrlaom jrwfaom aqGrsKd;jzpfaom
toQiftEk¹/₂k''gonf jrwpfGmbk&m;\ teD;üyifwnfV

61/ tmywfoifhjcif;ç tmywfroifhjcif;üvnf;aumif;?
ukpm;oifhaom tmywfç rukpm;oifhaom
tmywfüvnf;aumif; vdr®mawmfrlaom 0denf;t&mü
tjrwfqHk; yk³/₄dKvf[k {w'*fxm;awmfrltyfaom
bk&m;&Sifonf csD;rGrf;awmfrltyfaom toQifOygvd onf
jrwpfGmbk&m;udk &Sdcck;V

62/ El;nHhodrfarGUaom teufudk
xdk;xGif;odawmfrlaom w&m;a[myk³/₄dKvfwdkYxuf
jrwfawmfrlí*dkPf;oHCm&Sdawmfrlaom
rEÅmPdykaPÖ;r\ om;jzpfí ykPÖtrnftm; jzifh
ausmfapmaom&[EÅm&[ef;onf jrwpfGmbk&m;udk
&Sdcck;V

63/ Oyr mü vdr®mawmfrlaom ,HkrSm;jcif;udk
jzwfawmufawmfrlaom
BuD;jrwfaomvkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
xdk&[ef;wdkY\ pdwfudk odí rdrd\ *kPfudk rdefY
qdkawmfrl\-

64/ a&wGufydkif;jcm;jcif;iSg rpGrf;Edkifukefaom
tMuiftoacFs,swdkY\ a&SUpGef;ç aemufpGef;
(tydkif;tjcm;udk) rodEdkifacs/ xdktoacFs,swdkYonf
owå0gtaygif;vnf;aumif;? aumif;uifvnf;aumif;?
tqHk;r&Sdaom pMu0Vmvnf;aumif;? rEldif;,SOEdkif
aomjrwfpGmbk&m;ÓPfawmfvnf;aumif; (podkY)
av;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/ xdkav;rsKd;aom toacFs,swdkYudk
od&ef rpGrf;Edkifukef/

65/ avmuü ig\ tMuifwefcdk;zefqif;jcif;onf &Sd\
pwefcdk;zefqif;jcif;onf tb,frSmtHhMozG,f&SdtHhenf;?
rjzpfpzl;jzpfukefaom MuufoD;arG;nif;xapwwfukef aom
(wefcdk;zefqif;jcif;rS) tjcm;wpfyg;aom
tHhMozG,fwdkYonf rsm;pGm &Sdukefao;V

66/ tMuiftcg igonf wkodwmewfjynfü
oEÅKodwrnfaom ewfom;² jzpf\? xdktcg
avmu"mwfwppfaomif;ü aeaom ewfjA[®mwdkYonf
tnDtñGwfvní ighudk vuftkyfcsDvsuf
awmif;yefMuukefV

67/ BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom
tavmif;awmfewfom; t&Sifhtm; bk&m;jzpf&ef
tcsdefwefygNyD? r,fawmf0rf;ü y#doaE",lawmfrlyg?
ewfESifhwuGaom avmuudk u,fwifvsuf
tNrdKufedAÁmefudkodapawmfrlyg[k
(awmif;yefukef\)/

68/ tMuiftcg igonf wkodwmewfjynfrS pkawí
r,fawmf0rf;ü oufa&muf cjh\? xdktcg wpfaomif;aom
avmu"mwfajrjyifonf wkefvlyfavV

69/ tMuifctg igonf r,fawmf0rf;rS aumif;pGm
odonfjzpfíomvQif arG;zGm;\? xdkctg wpfaomif;aom
avmu"mwfonf aumif;csD;oHudk jzpfapvsuf wkefvlyf
avV

70/ r,fawmf0rf;odkY y#doaE"ae&müvnf;aumif;?
r,fawmf0rf;rS arG;zGm;&mü vnf;aumif;igESifhwlaom
yk*³/₄dKvfonf r&Sd/ igonf t&[wår*fÓPfç oarÁm"dÓPf
üvnf;aumif;? "r®pMumudk
a[m&ma'oemÓPfüvnf;aumif; tjrwfqHk; jzpfayV

71/ avmuü jrwpfGmbk&m;wdkY\ *kPfawmf
BuD;us,fjrfhjrwfonf\ tjzpfonf
aMomftHhzG,f&SdygaypG[k wpfaomif;aom
avmu"mwfonf ajcmufyg;tjym;tm;jzifh wkefvlyfav\?
Muufod;arG;nif;xapEdkifaom tHhMozG,f BuD;us,faom
tvif;a&mif onf jzpfay:vmV

72/ xdkctg avmu\ tBuD;trSL;jzpfawmfraom
vlwdkYxuf jrwpfawmfraom
rm&fig;yg;udkatmifawmfraom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
ewfESifhwuGaom avmuudk wefcdk;
jym#d[mjyawmfrlvdkonfjzpfí wefcdk;jzifh
pBuø<uawmfrlV

73/ jrwpfGmbk&m;onf &wempMuHü
pBuø<uawmfrlvsufomvQif w&m;a[mawmf
rl\?]av;awmifrQ&Sdaom pBuøi,fü
pBuøavQmufouJhodkY} (&wempBuøBuD;\ tqHk; odkY
ra&mufD) tMum;ü jyefvSnfhawmfrrl/

74/ BuD;rm;aom ynm&Sdawmfraom
orm"dpsmefü vdr®mawmfraom ynmÓPf
txGwftxdyfodkYa&mufawmfraom
toQifom&dykwå&monf avmu\ a&SUoGm;jzpf
awmfraom jrwpfGmbk&m;udkar;avQmufav\-

75/ BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;
toQifbk&m;\ qkyefjci;onf tb,fodkYoabm&Sdygoenf;?
jrwpGmbk&m; toQifbk&m;onf tb,ftcgü or®m
oarÁm"dÓPfawmfjrwfudkawmifhwcJhygoenf;/

76/ 'geyg&rDonfvnf;aumif;?
oDvyg&rDonfvnf;aumif;? aeu©r®yg&rDonf
vnf;aumif;? ynmyg&rDonfvnf;aumif;?
0D&d,yg&rDonfvnf;aumif; tb,fodkY oabm&Sdygoenf;/
cED åyg&rDonfvnf;aumif;? opömyg&rDonfvnf;aumif;?
t"d|mef yg&rDonfvnf;aumif;? arwåmyg&rD?
Oayu©myg&rDwdkYonfvnf;aumif; tb,fodkY
oabm&Sdygukefoenf;/

77/ avmu\ a&SUoGm;jzpfawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m; toQifbk&m;onf yg&rD q,fyg;wdkYudk
tb,fodkY jznfhusifhygukefoenf;? Oyyg&rDwdkYudk
tb,fodkY jznfhusifhyg ukefoenf;?
y&rw¬yg&rDwdkYudk tb,fodkY jznfhusifhygukefoenf;
([k ar;avQmuf\)/

78/]u&0dufiSufri;uJhodkY} csKdomaom
toH&Sdawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;onf
xdktoQifom&dykwå&m ar;awmfrltyfonfjzpfí
ESvHk;udk at;jrapvsuf ewfESifhwuGaom
avmuudk&Tifvef;apNyD;vQif
xdktoQifom&dykwå&mtm; ajzMum;awmfrlV

79/ ewfESifhwuGaom avmuü rm&fig;yg;udk
atmifjrifawmfrlaom vGefavNyD;
aomjrwpGmbk&m;wdkUonf a[mawmfrltyfaom
opömav;yg;w&m;udkvnf;aumif;?
jrwpGmbk&m;tqufqufrSvmaom avmu\
tusKd;pD;yGm;jzpfaoM Ak'""0ifudkvnf;aumif;
a&S;b0üaezl;aom cE""mudk
tpOfavQmufaom]ykaAAed0gomEkówd}ÓPfawmf
jzifh jyawmfrlV

80/ ESpfouf0rf;ajrmufjCIF;udk jzpfaPwwfaom
pdk;&drfjCIF;ajimifhudk EkWfy,fEdkifaom
tvHk;pHkaomPnf;pdrfudk &aMumif;jzpfaom
Ak'0ifudk ig\ (txHrS) t½dktaojyKí em,l Muukefavmh-

81/ Zmwfudk pGJí jzpfaom rmef&pfjCIF;ponf
uif;aom pdk;&drfjCIF;]aomu}udk
EkWfy,fEdkifaomoHo&mrS vGwfajrmufapEdkifaom
tvHk;pHkaom qif;&Judk ukefapEdkif aom
edAÁmefvrf;pOf Ak'0ifudk½dkaopGm
usifhoHk;Muukefavmh/ /

&wepuFreu@ NyD;V

1/ 1/ wpfa,mufwnf;jzpfvsufvnf; trsm;jzpfEdkif\
paomtm;jzifh wefcDK;jyjcif;/
2/ olwpfyg;\ pdwftMuHudk odí w&m;
a[mawmfrljCIF;/
3/ xkdxdkyk*¾dKvf\ tvdktm;avsmfpGm
qHk;rEdkifjCIF;/
2/ bk&m;avmif;ewfom;\ trnfrSm aowauwk jzpf\
odkYaomf wkodwmbHkü jzpfaom ewfrif;wdkif;udk
oEÅKódw[k ac:Edkifojzifh þü oEÅKódwewfom;[k
qdk\? ,mrmbHkü jzpfaom ewfrif;udk ok,mr[k
ac:qdkouJhodkYwnf;/

Ã

2-okar"yw→emuxm

1/ (þb'´urÇmrS) av;oacFsESifh urÇmwPfoDef;xufü
½lcsifzG,f&Sdí aysmfarGUzG,f aumif;aom
tr&0wDrnfaom NrdKUonf &SdV

2/ (xdkNrdKUonf) pm;aomufzG,f xrif;ç tazsmfESifh
jynfhpHk\? qifoHç jrif;oHç pnfBuD;oHç c½koif;oHç

&xm;oHç]]pm;Muukef aomufMuukef}}[lí xrif;ç
tazsmfESifh pyfaom a<u;aMumfoH[laom
toHq,fyg;wdkYjzifh wdwfqdwfjCIF; r&Sdacs/

3/ xdkNrdKUonf tvHk;pHkaom
NrdKUt*FgwdkYESifh jynfhphk\? tvHk;pHkaom
tvkyftrIwdkYESifh jynfhphk\?
&wemckepfyg;wdkYESifh jynfhphk\?
vltrsKd;rsKd;wdkYESifh
a&m>yrf;vsuf&Sd\? JewfNrdKU ujhodkY} jynfhphk\?
bkef;uH&SifwdkY\ ae&mjzpfV

4/ xdktr&0wDNrdKUü uka#rsm;pGmaom
Opömudk odkrSD;odrf;qnf;xm;aom rsm;pGm
aomOpömpyg;&Sdaom okar"mrnfaom ykPÖm;onf
&SdV

5/ (xdkykPÖm;onf) aA'ifudk o&ZÑ m,fwwf\?
aA'ifusrf;wdkYudk aqmifxm;Edkif\?
oHk;yg;aoma0'usrf;wdkY\ wpfzufurf;odkY a&mufV/
vu©Pmusrf;üvnf;aumif;? £wd[mo (yk&mPf)
usrf;üvnf;aumif; rdrdwdkY\ tusifhw&m;ü
txGwftxdyftqHk; odkY a&mufV

6/ xdktcg (okar"molaX;jzpfaom) b0ü igonf
qdwfNidrf&modkY csOf;uyfvuf xdkifaeNyD;vQif
podkY qifjCifcJh\ - b0opfü jzpf&jcif; rnfonf qif;&JvS\?
udk,fcE"m\ysufpD;&jcif;onfvnf; qif;&JvSayV

7/ xdktcg (okar"m b0üjzpfaom) (igonf podkY
qifjCifrdjyef\ y#doaE"ae&jcif;oabm&Sd\? tdk&jcif;
oabm&Sd\? em&jcif; oabm&Sd\? (xdkYaMumifh)
tdkjCIF;uif;&mç aojCIF; uif;&mç ab;r&Sd&mç
at;Nidrf;&m edAÁmefudk &SmrSD;awmhtHh/

8/ igonf usifBuD;ç usifi,fpaom tykyftodk;
trsKd;rsKd;wdkYjzifh jynfhaom b

udk,faumifykyfudkijhuGufvdkcsifjCIF; r&SdbJ
pGefYypfí oGm;&rl aumif;avpG/

9/ xdkb0rS vGwfajrmufaMumif; vrf;pOfonf
rcRwf&Sdonf jzpfvwåHU? xdk
vGwfajrmufaMumif;vrf;pOfonf r&SdbJaejCIF;iSg
rwwfpaumif;ay? xdkvrf;pOfudk igonf
&SmrSD;ayawmhtHh/

10/ qif;&J&Sdaomf csrf;omrnfonfvnf; &SdouJhodkY
ptwl b0&Sdaomf b0uif; jCIF;udk vnf;tvdk&Sdoifh\

11/ tyl&Sdaomf xdktylrS wpfyg;aom
tat;&SdouJhodkY ptwl rD;oHk;rsKd;&Sdvwf aomf
rD;Nidrf;&m (edAÁmef) udkvnf; tvdk&Sdoifh\

12/ raumif;rl &Sdvwfaomf aumif;rlonfvnf;
&SdouJhodkY ptwlyif Zmwd &Sdaomf Zmwd&Sd&m
(edAÁmef) udkvnf; tvdk&Sdoifh\

13/ rpifvl;aom a,mufsm;onf a&jynfhaom
wpfzufqnfuefudk awGUjrifyg vsufxdkwpfzufqnfuef
(oGm;&mvrF;) udk r&SmrSD;bJ aetHh? xdkTjypfonf
wpfzuf qnfuef\tjypfr[kwfouJhodkY-

14/ ptwl udavomtnpftaMu;udk aq;&m
tNrdKufedAÁmef wpfzufqnfuef onf &Sdygvsufxdk
(tNrdKufedAÁmef) wpfzufqnfuef (oGm;&mvrF;) udk
r&SmrSD;bJ aetHh?
xdkTjypfonftNrdKufedAÁmefwpfzufqnfuef\
tjypfr[kwfacs/

15/ &efolwdkY 0ef;&Hxm;aom a,mufsm;onf
ajy;oGm;&ef vrf;c&D;&Sdygvsuf rajy;bJaejim;tHh?
xdkTjypfonfvnf; vrf;c&D;\ tjypfr[kwfouJhodkY-

16/ ptwl udavom&efolwdkY 0ef;&HcHae&olonf
at;Nidrf;aom (edAÁmef)
vrf;c&D;&Sdygvsufxdkvrf;c&D;udk

r&SmrSD;bJaejim;tHh? xdk tjypfonf at;Nidrf;aom
edAÁmefvrf;c&D;\ tjypfr[kwfacs/

17/ tema&m*g ESdyfpufaom a,mufsm;onf aq;q&m
&Sdygvsuf xdk tema&m*gudkrukabJaejim;tHh?
xdktjypfonf aq;q&m\ tjypfr[kwfouJhodkY-

18/ ptwl udavomtemwdkYjzifh ESdyfpufvsuf
qif;&Jaom olonf xdk (udavomtemudkukpm;wwfaom)
q&mudk r&SmrSD;bJ aejim;tHh? xdk tjypfonf q&m\
tjypfr[kwfacs/

19/ a,mufsm;onf vnfyif;ü zGJUcsnfxm;aom
taumifykyfudk pufqkyfonfjzpfí ajzcRwfNyD;vQif
tvdk&Sdwdkif; csrf;omvGwfvypGm
oGm;&mouJhodkY-

20/ xdkYtwlyif igonf usifBuD;ç usifi,fpaom
tykyftodk; trsKd;rsKd;wdkY\
aygif;pk&mpudk,faumifykyfudk ijhuGufvdkcsifjcif;
r&Sdbj pGefYypfí oGm;awmhtHh/

21/ a,mufsm;ç rdef;rwdkYonf usifBuD;pGefY&m
t&yfü usifBuD;udk pGefYNyD;vQif
ijhuGufvdkcsifjcif;r&Sdbj oGm;ukefouJhodkY-

22/ ptwlyif igonf tykyftodk; trsKd;rsKd;wdkYjzifh
jynfhaom pudk,fudk]usifBuD;pGefYNyD;vQif
usifBuD;tdrfudk MuOfz,fí oGm;ouJhodkY} pGefYypfí
oGm;awmhtHh/

23/ avSydkif&SifwdkYonf aqG;jrnfhysufpD;vsuf
a&,dkaom avSudk ijhuGufvdkcsifjcif; r&Sdbj
pGefYypfí oGm;ukefouJhodkY-

24/ ptwlyif taygufudk;ayguf&Sdí
tjrJrjywf ,dkpD;vsuf&Sdaom
pudk,fcE"mudk]avStd kudkpGefYypfí oGm;aom
avSydkif&SifwdkYuJhodkY} igonf pGefYypfí
oGm;awmhthH/

25/ a,musfm;onf b@mudk ,lí cdk;olwdkYESifhtwl
oGm;vwfaomf b@mvk,ufzsufqD;rnfhhab;udk
jrifjci;f;aBumifh (cdk;olwdkYudk) pGefYí
oGm;ouJhodkY-

26/ ptwlyif pudk,fonf cdk;olBuD;ESifh tvGefwl\?
igonf ukodkvfudk vk,uf
zsufqD;jcif;rSaMumufaomaMumifh pudk,fcE"mudk
pGefYypfí oGm;awmhthH ([k qifjci\)/

27/ igonf podkY qifjci;f uka#t&mru rsm;pGmaom
Opömudk udk;uG,f&m &Sdolç
udk;uG,f&mr&SdolwdkYtm; ay;vSLNyD;vQif
[dr0EÅmodkY csOf;uyfcJhV

28/ [dr0EÅm\ teD;ü "r@durnfaom awmifonf &Sd\
(xdkawmifü) igonf ocFrf;ausmif;udkaumif;pGm
aqmufvkyfxm;ay\? opf&Gufdrk;ausmif;udk
aumif;pGm zef qif;xm;ayV

29/ xdkocFrf;ausmif;ü ig;yg;aom tjypfwdkYrS
uif;aom pBuøudk zefqif;xm; ay\
&Spfyg;aom*kPfwdkYESifh jynfhpHkaom
tbdnmOfpGrf;tm;udk aqmifcJhV

30/ xdkocFrf;ausmif;ü udk;yg;aom tjypfESifh
jynfhpKHaom t0wfudk pGefYy,fcJh\
wpfq,fhESpfyg;aom *kPfwdkYESifh jynfhpKHaom
avQmfawouFef;udk 0wf½kHcJhV

31/ &Spfyg;aom tjypfwdkYESifh a&m>yrf;aom
ocFrf;ausmif;udk pGefYy,fcJh\? q,fyg;
aom*kPfwdkYESifh jynfhpKHaom opfyif&if;odkY
csOf;uyfcJhV

32/ MuJcs pdkufysdK;tyfaom pyg;udk
t<uif;rJhtm;jzifh pGefYy,fcJh\? rsm;pGmaom
*kPfESifhjynfhpKHaomtvdkvdk a<uusaom opfoD;udk
(tpm;tpmtjzpfjzifh) ,lcJhV

33/ xdkocFrf;ausmif;ü xdkifjcf;ç &yfjcf;ç
pBuøoGm;jcif;ü ur®|mef;vkHYv0D&d,ukd
tm;xkwfcJh\? ckepf&uftwGif;ü tbdnmOfpGrf;tm;odkY
a&mufcJhV

34/ podkY igonf (&aohwdkY\) omoemü tbdnmOf\
NyD;pD;jcif;odkY a&muf vsufavhvmNyD;jzpfpOf
avmu\ tBuD;trSL;jzpfaom 'DyuF&mjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
yGifhawmfrlavV

35/ igonf psmefü aysmfarGUjcf;odkY a&mufonf
jzpfí 'DyuF&mbk&m;\
y#doaE"aeawmfrl&mtcgüvnf;aumif;?
arG;zGm;awmfrl&m tcgüvnf;aumif;? bk&m;jzpfawmf
rl&mtcgüvnf;aumif;? w&m;a[mawmfrl&m
tcgüvnf;aumif; edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
rawGUjrifcJh&ay/

36/ wdkif;pGefjynfem;ü (vlwdkYonf)
jrwfpGmbk&m;udk yifhzdwfNyD;vQif xdkjrwfpGm
bk&m;<uvmawmfrlrnfh vrf;udk ESpfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukefonfjzpfí okwfoifMuukefV

37/ xdktcg igonf rdrdocFrf;ausmif;rS xGufcJhí
avQmfawouFef;wdkYudk cgvsuf aumif;uifühoGm;V

38/ ESpfoufjcf; jzpfvsuf &Tifvef;0rf;ajrmufaeaom
vltaygif;udk awGUjrif& onf&Sdaomf xdkcPüyif
aumif;uifrS oufqif;í vlwdkYudk ar;jref;cJhV

39/ (p) vltaygif;onf &Tifvef; 0rf;ajrmuf
ESpfoufjcf;&Sdonfjzpfí tb,f yk^{*3/4}dKvf\tusdK;iSg
oGm;&mc&D;vrf;udk okwfoifaeygoenf; ([k
ar;jref;cJh\)/

40/ ig ar;tyfukefonf&Sdaomf
xdkolwdkYonf]]avmuü opö mav;yg;udk odawmf
rlaom tjrwfqkH;jzpfawmfrlaom avmu\ a&SUoGm;
jzpfawmfrlaom 'DyuF&mrnfaom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf

yGifhawmfrlay\? xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ tusdK;iSg
oGm;&mvr;f;c&D;udk okwfoiftyf\}[k ajzMum;ukef\

41/ xdktcg]]jrwfpGmbk&m;}}[laom pum;oHudk
Mum;&jcif;aBumifh ightm;
ESpfoufjcf;]yDwd}onfjzpf\? igonf]]jrwfpGmbk&m;
jrwfpGmbk&m;}}[k qdkvsuf 0rf;ajrmufjcf;]aomreó
a0'em}udkcHpm;cJh&ayV

42/ igonf ESpfoufthHMoam pdwf&Sdonf jzpfí
xdkae&mü &yfwnfvuf podkYqifjcfpOf;pm;cJh\? igonf
bjrwfpGmbk&m;txHü (ukodkvf) rsKd;aphwdkYudk
pdkufysdK;awmh thH? tcGifhaumif;onf pifppf ighudk
rvGefygapvifh/

43/ tu,fí jrwfpGmbk&m;\ tusdK;iSg (vrf;c&D;udk)
okwfoifukefjim;thH? ightm;
ae&mwpfckudkay;Muygukefavmh? igonfvnf;
oGm;&mc&D;vrf;udk okwfoifygthH[k (ajymqdkav\)/

44/ xdktcg xdkolwdkYonf vrf;udk okwfoif&ef
wpfckaom ae&mudk ightm; ay;ukef\? xdktcg
igonf]]jrwfpGmbk&m; jrwfpGmbk&m;}}[k qifjcfvsuf
vrf;udk okwfoifvsuf&SdayV

45/ ig\ ae&monf (okwfoifí) rNyD;rD rm&fig;yg;udk
atmifawmfrlaom 'DyuF&mjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
tbdnmOfajcmufyg;udk &&Sdukefaom wm'd*kPfESifh
jynfhpHkukefaom (udavom) tnpftaMu;rS uif;ukefaom
&[EÅmav;odef;wdkYESifh (twl) vrf;c&D;odkY
<uvmawmfrlV

46/ vlewfdkYonf tvGef0rf;ajrmufukefonfjzpfí
c&D;OD;BudKqdkukef\? rsm;pGm
aompnfBuD;wdkYudk wD;ukef\? aumif;csD;ay;oHudk
jzpfapukefV

47/ ewfdkYonf vlwdkYudk vnf;aumif;?
vlwdkYonfvnf; ewfdkYudk

vnf;aumif;awGUjrifMu&ukefV
xdkewfvIESpfOD;vHk;wdkYyif vuftkyfcsDvsuf
jrwfpGmbk&m;aemufrStpOfvdkufMuukefV

48/ ewfwdkYonf ewfwl&d,mwdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;?
vlwdkYonfvnf; vlwl&d,mwdkYjzifhvnf;aumif; xkd
(ewfvI) ESpfOD;vkH;wdkYyif wD;rSKwfukefvsuf
jrwfpGmbk&m;aemufrStpOfvkdufMuukefV

49/ aumif;uifü oGm;ukefaom ewfwdkYonf
ewfÿjzpfaom rE´m&0yef;ukdvnf;aumif;?
y'kr®mMumyef;ukdvnf;aumif;?
yifv,fuopfyef;ukdvnf;aumif; t&yfrsufESm
wdkif;odkYMuJjzefYylaZmfukefV

50/ aumif;uifü oGm;ukefaom ewfwdkYonf ewfÿ
jzpfaom pE´ul;rlefYukd vnf;aumif;? jrwfaom
eHYomtm;vHk;ukdvnf;aumif; t&yfrsufESmwkdif;
t&yfrsufESm wkdif;odkYMuJjzefYylaZmfukefV

51/ ajrjyifü oGm;ukefaom vlwdkYonf pHum;yef;ç
xif;&SL;yef;ç xdrfyef;ç uHhaumfyef;ç ykef;nufyef;ç
qyfoGm;yef;wdkYukd t&yfrsufESmwkdif;
t&yfrsufESmwkdif;odkY MuJjzefYylaZmfukefV

52/ igonf xkdae&mü qHyifwdkYukd ajzNyD;vQif
avQmfawouFef;ukdvnf;aumif;? om;a&ydkif; (pr®cPf)
ukdvnf;aumif; ñGefaysmif;ÿ jzefYcif;í
tvsm;arSmufvsuf avsmif;tdyfcJhayV

53/ jrwfpGmbk&m;onf wynfhwdkYESifh wuG
tuREkfyfukd eif;í <uoGm;awmf rlygavmh?
nGefaysmif;ÿ eif;awmfrlrlygvifh? (podkY tuREkfyftm;
eif;í <uoGm;jcif; onf)
tuREkfyftm;tusKd;pD;yGg;tvdkYiSg jzpfygvwåHU ([k
avQmuf\)/

54/ ajrű avsmif;tdyfaom ightm; podkY pdwftMuH
jzpfCJhay\? ig tvdk&Sdvwf aomf paeYüyif ig\
udavomwdkYudk avmifuRrf;apEdkif&m\

55/ p'DyuF&mjrwfpGmbk&m;\ omoemawmfü
rxif&Sm;aom toGifjzifh w&m;udkrsufarSmufjyKojzifh
ightm; tb,ftusKd;&SdtHhenf;? igonf ewfESifhwuGaom
avmuöoAÁnKwÓPfodkY a&mufí jrwfpGmbk&m;
jzpfOD;tHh/

56/ igonf tpGrf;tm;ukd jrifaom a,musfm;jzpfygvzuf
wpfa,mufwnf; ul;ajrmufjcif;jzifhightm;
tb,ftusKd;&SdtHhenf;? igonf oAÁnKwÓPfodkY a&mufí
ewfESifhwuGaom avmuudku,fwifaytHh/

57/ igonf a,musfm;jrwfjzpfaoM jrwfpGmbk&m;ü
jyKtyfaom pvGefuJaom
aumif;rlaMumifhoAÁnKwÓPfodkY a&mufí
rsm;pGmaom vltaygif;udk u,fwifaytHh/

58/ igonf oHo&ma&tvSOfudk jzwfawmufí
b0oHk;yg;wdkYudk zsufqD;NyD;vQif t&d,mr^{*3/4}ifwnf;
[laom w&m;avSoabFmukd aumif;pGm wufpD;vsuf
ewfESifhwuG aomavmuudk u,fwifaytHh/

59/ vl\ tjzpfvnf;aumif;? yk&dovdifESifh
jynfhpHkjcif;vnf;aumif;? t&[wå zdkvfudk &Edkifjcif;
[laom taMumif;vnf;aumif;? oufawmfxif&Sm;&Sdaom
jrwfpGmbk&m; ukdZl;awGU&jcif;vnf;aumif;? &aohç
&[ef; tjzpfvnf;aumif;? ormywf&Spfyg;ç
tbdnmOf*kPfESifhjynfhpHkjcif;vnf;aumif;? (toufudk
pGefYí) qkawmif;jcif;vnf;aumif;? vGefuJaomtvdkqE
´vnf;aumif; &Spfyg;aom taMumif;w&m;wdkY\
aygif;qHk jcif;aMumifh
qkawmif;yg&rDonfjynfhpHkEdkif\

60/ ta0;rS aqmif,ltyfaom tvSL0w→KwdkYudk
cH,lawmfrlxkdufaom 'DyuF&m jrwpfGmbk&m;onf ig\
OD;acgif;teD;ü &yfvuf þpum;udk rdefYawmfrl\-

61/ qHuspf&Sdaom xufjrufaom tusifh&Sdaom
þ&aohukd Munfh¹/₂lukefavmh? (þ&aohonf)
þb'urÇmrS ra&wGufEkdifaom urÇmü avmuwGif
jrwpfGmbk&m; jzpf&vwåHU/

62/ xkdtcg bk&m;avmif;onf
aysmfarGUzG,faumif;aom uydvrnfafaom NrKdUrS
xGufiur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkHYv0D&d,udk
tm;xkwfvuf jyKEdkifcJaom tusifhukd jyKusifh
NyD;vQif (jrwpfGmbk&m; jzpfvwåHU)/

63/ bk&m;avmif;onf qdwfausmif;anmifyif&if;ü
xdkifi xdkanmifyif&if;ü
EdkYCemqGrf;ukdcH,lNyD;vQif ae&ÍÆ&mjrpfodkY
csOf;uyfvwåHU/

64/ xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;onf ae&ÍÆ&mjrpfurf;ü
EdkYCemqGrf;ukd bkOf;ay;NyD;vQif (ewfwdkY)
pD&iftyfaom jrwaom vrf;c&D;jzifh aAm"dyif&if;odkY
csOf;uyfvwåHU/

65/ xdkYaemuf twkr&Sdaom rsm;aom
tjcHt&H&Sdaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf aAm"d
r@Kdifudkvuf,m&pf vSnfhonfudk jyKNyD;vQif
anmifAk'""a[yif&if;ü yGifhvwåHU/

66/ þjrwpfGmbk&m;\ arG;zGm;aom r,fawmf&if;onf
rm,mrnafaom rdzk&m; jzpfícrnf;awmfonf
oka'""g'ernafaom rif; jzpfvwåHU? þjrwpfGmbk&m;onf
a*gwr trnf&SdonfhjzpfvwåHU/

67/ aumvdwonfvnf;aumif;? Oywdóonfvnf;aumif;
tmoa0g r&Sdukef aom&m*uif;ukefaom Nidrfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukefaom wnfMunfukefaom tjrwfqHk;
wynfh]t*³/₄om0u}wdkY jzpfukefvwåHU/ tmeE

´mrnfaom &[ef;onf tvkyftauR;
jzpfíþjrwfpGmbk&m;ukd vkyfauR;vwåHU/

68/ acrmonfvnf;aumif;? OyÜv0Pfonfvnf;aumif;
tmoa0gr&Sdukefaom&m*uíf;ukefaom Nidrfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukefaom wnfMunfukefaom
tjrwfqHk;wynfhr]t*³/₄om0dum}wdkY jzpfukefvwåHU/
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifukd
anmifAk'"a[yif[kac:qdktyfvwåHU/

69/ pdwåonfvnf;aumif;? [w¬mVm0uonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom tvkyf tauR;'g,um]t*³/₄Oy|u}wdkY
jzpfukefvwåHU/ Owå&monfvnf;aumif;? eE´rmwm
onfvnf;aumif; jrwfaomtvkyftuR;'g,dumr]t*³/₄Oy|dum}
wdkY jzpfukefvwåHU[k Asm'dwfpum;
rdefYMum;awmfrlV

70/ vlewfwdkYonf twkr&Sdaom jrwfpGmbk&m;\
ppum;ukd Mum;emukefonf &Sddaomf]]þ&aohum;
bk&m;avmif; jzpfowwf}[k tvGef0rf;ajrmufukefvsuf-

71/ a<u;aMumfoH (yJhwifoH) wdkYudk
jzpfapMuukef\? vufyef;aygufvnf; cwfMuukef\?
&Tifvef;vnf; &Tifvef;ukef\? avmu"mwfwppfaomif;&Sd
ewfESifhwuGaom vlwdkYonfvuftkyfcsDukefí
&Sdckd;MuukefV

72/ tu,fí igwdkYonf þ'DyuF&mjrwfpGmbk&m;\
omoemawmfudk vJGacsmfukef tHh? tem*wfumvwGif
(þa*gwr) jrwfpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufü
jzpf&ygvdkukefV

73/ jrp Fukd ul;ukefaom vlwdkYonf
rsufESmcsif;qdkif (wl¹/₂l) qdyfurf;ukd vGJacsmf
ukefonf&Sdaomf atmufqdyfurf;ukd ,lí jrpfrBuD;ukd
ul;ukefouJhodkY-

74/ þtwlyif igwdkYtm;vHk;wdkYonf tu,fí
'DyuF&mjrwfpGmbk&m;udk vuf vTwfukeftHh?

tem*wfumvwGif þ (a*gwr) jrwpfGmbk&m;\
rsufarSmufü jzpf&ygvdкуеф\ ([kqkawmif;ukef\)/

75/ ta0;rS aqmif,ltyfaom tvSL0w→KwdkYukd
cH,lawmfrlxdkufaom 'DyuF&mjrwpfGmbk&m;onf ig\
aumif;rludk rdefYMum;awmfrlNyD;vQif vuf,majcukd
<ucsDawmf rlV

76/ xdkт&yfü jrwpfGmbk&m;\
om;awmfjzpfukefaom tMuif&[ef;wdkYonf &Sdukef\?
xdk&[ef;tm;vHk;wdkYonf ighudk t½kдtao
jyKMuuкеф\? ewfç vlç tok&mwdkYonf ½dkaopGm
&Sdckd;ízJoGm;MuukefV

77/ xdkтcg oHCmESifhwuGaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
ig\ jrif&mt&yfukd ausmfvGef onf&Sdaomf igonf
avsmif;ae&mrS xí xuf0,fyv'ifukd zJGUacGaeV

78/ xdkтcg igonf okca0'emjzifh csrf;omolç
ygarmZÆjzifh 0rf;ajrmufolç
yDwdjzifhESpfoufjcif;&Sdol jzpf\? xuf0,fyv'ifudk
zGJUacGaeV

79/ xdkтcg igonf wifyv'ifjzifh xkdifNyD;vQif podkY
pOf;pm;qifjcifcJh\? igonf psmefüavhvmNyD; jzpf\?
tbdnmOfwdkYü tNyD;tqHk;odkY a&mufV

80/ wpfaomif;aom avmu"mwfü igESifh wlaom
&aohwdkYonf r&Sdukef? igonfwefcdk;*kPfwdkYü
wlaomol r&Sdonfjzpfí podkYoabm&Sdaom
csrf;omukd &chJay\[k (podkYqifjcifcJh\)/

81-82/ ig\ xuf0,fyv'ifzJGUacG&m тсгү
wpfaomif;aom avmu"mwfü
aeukefaomjA[®mBuD;wdkYonf BuD;us,faom
a<u;aMumfoHudk jzpfapMuukef\? (okar"m&aohjrwpf)
a&S;tcgbk&m;avmif;wdkY\ jrwpfaom xuf0,fyv'ifudk
zGJUacG&m тсгү tMuifedrdwfwkdYonf

xifukef\? ,ckvnf; xdkedrdwfwdkYonf xifukef\?
xdkYaMumifh oifonf rcRwf bk&m;jzpfvwaHU/

83/ tat;onf uif;aysmufl? tylonf Nidrf;at;\? ,ckvnf;
xdkedrdwfwdkY onf xifukef\? xdkYaMumifh oifonf
rcRwf bk&m;jzpfvwaHU/

84/ wpfaomif;aomavmu"mwfwdkYonf
toHwdwfdwfvfuf taESmifht,Suf uif;ukef\? ,ckvnf;
xdkedrdwfwdkYonf xifukef\? xdkYaMumifh oifonf
rcRwf bk&m;jzpfvwaHU/

85/ jyif;xefaom avwdkYonf rwdkufcfukef?
jrpfwdkYonf rpD;qif;ukef? ,ckvnf;xdkedrdwfwdkYonf
xifukef\? xdkYaMumifh oifonf rcRwf bk&m;jzpfvwaHU/

86/ xkd (a&S;bk&m;avmif;wdkY
xuf0,fzGJUacGaeaom) tcsdefü Munf;yef;ç a&yef;
tm;vHk;wdkYonfyGifhukef\? ,ckvnf;
xdkyef;tm;vHk;wdkYonf yGifhukef\? xdkYaMumifh
oifonf rcRwfbk&m;jzpfvwaHU/

87/ xdktcg ü EG,fyifwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
opfyifwdkYonfvnf;aumif; toD;ç oD;ukef\? ,ckvnf;
xdktyiftm;vHk;wdkYonf toD;ç oD;vsuf &Sdukef\?
xdkYaMumifh oifonf rcRwfbk&m;jzpfvwaHU/

88/ xdktcg ü aumif;uifü wnfaom &wemç ajrü
wnfaom &wemwdkYonfxGef;vif;awmufyukef\? ,ckvnf;
xdk&wemwdkYonf awmufyvsuf &Sdukef\?
xdkYaMumifhoifonf rcRwf bk&m;jzpfvwaHU/

89/ xdktcg ü vlü jzpfaom wl&d,mç ewfü jzpfaom
wl&d,mwdkYonf (tvkdvkd) jrnfukef\? ,ckvnf;
xkdESpfrsKd;aom wl&d,mwdkYonf jrnfvfuf &Sdukef\?
xdkYaMumifh oifonf rcRwfbk&m;jzpfvwaHU/

90/ xdk (a&S;bk&m;avmif;wdkY
xuf0,fzGJUacGaeaom) tcgü qef;Mu,faom yef;yGifh
rdk;wdkYonfaumif;uifrS &Gmukef\? ,ckvnf;

xdkyef;yGifhrdk;wdkYonf &Gmvsuf &Sdukef\?
xdkYaMumifh oifonfrcRwf bk&m;jzpfvwåHU/

91/ r[mork'´&monf 0Jvnf\?
wpfaomif;aomavmu"mwfonf
wkefvlyf\? ,ckvnf;xdkESpfrsKd;wdkYonf jrnf[D;vsuf
&Sdukef\? xdkYaMumifh oifonf rcRwf bk&m;
jzpfvwåHU/

92/ xdktcg avmu"mwfwfpfaomif;ü &Sdaom
i&JrD;wdkYonfvnf;
Nidrf;at;ukef\? ,ckvnf;xkdi&JrD;wdkYonf Nidrf;at;vsuf
&Sdukef\? xdkYaMumifh oifonf rcRwf bk&m;
jzpfvwåHU/

93/ aerif;onf tnpftaMu; uif;pif\? tvHk;pHkaom Mu,f
(wm&m) wdkYonf xifcjhukef\? ,ckvnf; xkdMu,f
(wm&m) wdkYonf xifukef\? xdkYaMumifh oifonf rcRwf
bk&m;jzpfvwåHU/

94/ xdktcg rdk;r&Gmaom tcsdefwGif a&onf ajrrS
yef;xGufcjh\? ,ckvnf; xdka& onf ajrrSyef;xGufvsuf
&Sd\? xdkYaMumifh oifonf rcRwf bk&m;jzpfvwåHU/

95/ Mu,f (wm&m) taygif;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
eu©wfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? aumif;uift0ef;ü
wifhw,fukef\ 0domcgeu©wfonf pef; (v)
ESifh ,SOfvzuf&Sd\? xdkYaMumifhoifonf rcRwf
bk&m;jzpfvwåHU/

96/ wGif;ü aeaom owå0gç acsmufü aeaom
owå0gwdkYonf rdrdwdkYae&mrS xGufukef\ ,ckvnf;
xkdowå0gwdkYonf (rdrdwdkY) ae&mrS xGufukef\?
xdkYaMumifh oifonf rcRwf hbk&m;jzpfvwåHU/

97/ xdktcg ü owå0gwdkYtm;
raysmfarGUjcif;wdkYonf rjzpfukef?
wif;wdrfa&mifh&Jukef\? ,ckvnf; xdkowå0gtm;vHk;onf

wif;wdrfa&mifh&Jukef\? xdkYaMumifh oifonf
rcRwfbk&m;jzpfvwaHU/

98/ xdktcg tema&m*gwdkYonf uif;Nidrf;ukef\?
rGwfodyfcif;onfvnf; uif; aysmuf\? ,ckvnf;
xdkedrdwfwdkYonf xifvmukef\? xdkYaMumifh oifonf
rcRwf bk&m;jzpfvwaHU/

99/ xdktcg wyfrufri]&m*} acgif;yg;\? trsufxGufjcif;
]a'go}ç awGa0jcif;]arm[]uif;aysmuf\? ,ckvnf;
xdktm;vHk;wdkYonf uif;aysmufukef\? xdkYaMumifh
oifonf rcRwfbk&m;jzpfvwaHU/

100/ xdktcg aMumufrufzG,fab;onf rjzpfcjh? ,ckvnf;
pab;rjzpfjcif;onf xif\? xdktaMumif;aMumifh oifonf
rcRwf bk&m;jzpfvwaHU[k igwdkY odygukef\

101/ jrLrlefonf txufodkY rwufcjh? ,ckvnf;
bjrLrlefrwufjcif;onf xif\? xdktaMumif;aMumifh oifonf
rcRwf bk&m;jzpfvwaHU[k igwdkY odygukef\

102/ raumif;aom teHYonf uif;&Sif;\? ewfü jzpfaom
&eHYonf vldif\? ,ckvnf;xdkewf&eHYonf
vldifvsuf&Sday\? xdkYaMumifh oifonf rcRwf bk&m;
jzpfvwaHU/

103/ t½lyjA[®mwdkYudk csefxm;í tvHk;pHkaom
ewfjA[®mwdkYukd awGUjrif&ukef\? ,ckvnf;xdk (ewf
jA[®m) tm;vHk;wdkYudk awGUjrif&ukef\?
xdkYaMumifh oifonf rcRwf bk&m;jzpfvwaHU/

104/ xdktcg tMuifrQtwdkif;t&Snf&Sdaom
tvHk;pHkaom i&JrnfonfwdkYukd awGUjrif
&ukef\? ,ckvnf; xdk (i&J) tm;vHk;wdkYudk
awGUjrif&ukef\? xdkYaMumifh oifonf rcRwf
bk&m;jzpfvwaHU/

105/ xdktcg eH&HwHwdkif;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
wHcg;&GufwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
ausmufawmifwdkYonfvnf;aumif; tydwftyif

tqD;twm;wdkY
rjzpfukef/ ,ckvnf;xdkwHwdkif;ponfwdkYonf [if;vif;jzpfí
jzpfukef\? xdkYaMumifh oifonf rcRwf bk&m;
jzpfvwåHU/

106/ xdk (a&S;bk&m;avmif;wdkY
xuf0,fzJGUacGaeaom) cPü pkawjCIF;onfvnf;aumif;?
y#doaE`aejCIF;onfvnf;aumif; r&Sday/ ,ckvnf;
xdkedrdwfwdkYonf xifukef\? xdkYaMumifhoifonf
rcRwf bk&m;jzpfvwåHU/

107/ t&Sif&aoh oifonf vkHYv0D&d,udk jrJrHpGm
csD;ajr\$muF (pJGukdif) ygavmh?
aemufodkYrqkwfygvifh? a&SUodkYom wufygavmh?
oifonf rcRwf bk&m;jzpfygvwåHU?
igwdkYonfvnf;ptaMumif;udk odygukef\ ([k
BuD;us,faom toHukd jzpfapukef\)/

108/ xdktcg igonf jrWfpGmbk&m;\ vnf;aumif;?
avmu"mwfwpfaomif;ü aeaomewfJA[®mwdkY\
vnf;aumif; ESpfOD;aom yk^{*3/4}KdvfwdkY\ pum;ukd
Mum;&onf &Sdaomf ESpfouf&Tifvef;0rf;ajrmufonfjzpfí
podkY qifjcifcJhay\ -

109/ jrWfpGmbk&m;wdkYonf ESpfrsKd;aom
pum;ukd rdefYqdkavhr&Sdukef? jrWfpGm
bk&m;wdkYonftcsnf;ESD;aom pum;ukd
rdefYqdkavhr&Sdukef? jrWfpGmbk&m;wdkYtm;
cRwf ,Gif;aom pum;onfr&Sdacs? xdkYaMumifh igonf
rcRwf bk&m;jzpf&ayvwåHU/

110/ aumif;uifü ypftyfaom cJonf ajrü rcRwf
usouJhodkY xdkYtwlyif jrWfpGmbk&m;wdkY\pum;onf
rcRwf jrJ\? jrWfpGmbk&m;wdkYtm; cRwf,Gif;aom
pum;onf r&Sdacs? xdkYaMumifhigonf rcRwf
bk&m;jzpf&ayvwåHU/

111/ tvHk;pHkaom owå0gwdkY\ aojcif;onf rcRwf
jrJouJhodkY xdkYtwlyif jrwwpGmbk&m;wdkY\hpum;onf
rcRwf jrJ\? jrwwpGmbk&m;wdkYtm; cRwf,Gif;aom
pum;onf r&Sdacs? xdkYaMumifhigonf rcRwf
bk&m;jzpf&ayvwåHU/

112/ nOfhukefjCIF;odkY a&mufvwfaomf
aewufjCIF;onf rcRwf jrJouJhodkY xdkY
twlyifbk&m;jrwwpGmbkY\ pum;onf rcRwf jrJ\?
jrwwpGmbk&m;wdkYtm; cRwf,Gif;aom pum;onf
r&Sdacs? xdkYaMumifh igonf rcRwf
bk&m;jzpf&ayvwåHU/

113/ tdyfpuf&m vdkPf*lrS xGufaom jcaoFhrif;\
a[mufjCIF;onf rcRwf jrJouJhodkYxdkYtwlyif
bk&m;jrwwpGmbkY\ pum;onf rcRwf jrJ\?
jrwwpGmbk&m;wdkYtm; cRwf,Gif;aompum;onf
r&Sdacs? xdkYaMumifh igonf rcRwf
bk&m;jzpf&ayvwåHU/

114/ ukd,f0efaqmifrdef;rwdkYtm; ukd,f0efukd
csjCIF;onf rcRwf jrJouJhodkY xdkY
twlyifbk&m;jrwwpGmbkY\ pum;onf rcRwf jrJ\?
jrwwpGmbk&m;wdkYtm; cRwf,Gif;aom pum;onf
r&Sdacs? xdkYaMumifh igonf rcRwf
bk&m;jzpf&ayvwåHU ([k podkY qifjCIF cJh\)]/

115/ igonf ,cktcg txufatmuf t&yfq,frsufESmwdkYü
&Sd&SdorQaom oabmw&m;wGifbk&m;tjzpfukd
jyKwwfaom oabmw&m;wdkYudk xdkrSprS pl;prf;
qifjCIFawmhtHh ([k qifjCIF\)]/

116/ xdktcg igonf pl;prf;qifjCIFvwfaomf a&S;ü
jzpfukefaom bk&m;tavmif; wdkYonfavhusuftyfaom
vrf;rozG,f jzpfaoM 'geyg&rDukd a&S;OD;pGm
awGUJrifcJhV

117/ oifonf or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY a&mufjCIF;iSg
tu,fí tvdk&Sdjim;tHh? p
a&S;OD;pGmaom'geyg&rDukd tvGefjrJrHatmif jyKí
aqmufwnfNyD;vQif jznfhusifhygavmh/

118/ wpfpHkwpfckaom a&jzifh jynfhaom tkd;onf
arSmufxm;vkdufonf&Sdaomf a&udk
t<uif;rJhtefxkwfouJhodkY xkdodkY tef&mü (a&udk)
rapmifha&SmufouJhodkY-

119/ xdkYtwlyif oifonf t,kwfç tjrwfç tvwfjzpfaom
awmif;cHolyk*³/₄Kdvf
wdkYukdawGUjrifonf&Sdaomf JarSmufxm;aom
tdk;uJhodkY} tvSL0w→Kudk t<uif;rJh ay;vSL ygavmh/

120/ bk&m;tjzpfukd jyKwwfukefaom
pw&m;wdkYonf prQavmufwdkYom
jzpfvdrfhrnfr[kwfukefao;? or®moarÁm"dÓPfudk
&ifhusufapwwfaom tjcm;w&m; wdkYukdvnf;
igonfpl;prf;qifjCIFOD;tHh/

121/ xdktcg igonf pl;prf;qifjCIFvwfaomf a&S;ü
jzpfaom bk&m;tavmif; wdkYonf tzefzeftjrJrywf
rSD0Jtyfaom ESpfckajrmuf oDvyg&rDukd
awGUjrifcJhV/

122/ oifonf or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY a&mufjCIF;iSg
tu,fí tvdk&Sdjim;tHhh? p
ESpfckajrmufaomoDvyg&rDudk tvGefjrJrHatmif jyKí
aqmufwnfNyD;vQif jznfhusifhyg avmh/

123/ pmr&Dom;aumifonf
wpfpHkwpfckopfyifcsKHEG,fü NrD;qHonf
Nidaevwfaomf xkdae&müyifaojCIF;odkY a&mufapumrl
NrD;qHudk rysufpD;apouJhodkY-

124/ xdkYtwlyif av;yg;aom t&mwdkYü oDvudk
jznfhusifhygavmh? pmr&D om;aumifonfNrD;qHudk

apmifha&SmufouhJodkY tcgcyfodrf; oDvudk
apmifha&Smufyg avmh/

125/ bk&m;tjzpfukd jyKwwfukefaom
pw&m;wdkYonf prQavmufwdkYom jzpf
vdrfhrnfr[kwfukefao;? or®moarÁm"dÓPfukd
&ifhusufapwwfaom tjcm;w&m; wdkYukdvnf;
igonfpl;prf;qifjcfOD;tHh/

126/ xdktcg igonf pl;prf;qifjcfvwfaomf a&S;ü
jzpfaom bk&m;tavmif; wdkYonf tzefzeftjrJrywf
rSD0Jtyfaom oHk;ckajrmuf aeu©r®yg&rDudk
awGUjrifcJhV

127/ oifonf or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY a&mufjcf;iSg
tu,fí tvdk&Sdjim;tHh? poHk;ckajrmufaom
aeu©r®yg&rDudk tvGefjrJrHatmif jyKí
aqmufwnfNyD;vQif jznfh usifhygavmh/

128/ aESmiftdrfü MumjrifhpGm ae&aom
a,musfm;onf qif;&Jjzifh ESdyfpuftyfonf
jzpfíxdkaESmiftdrfü wyfrufjcf;ukd rjzpfapbJ
vGwfajrmufjcf;ukdomvQif &SmazG ouJhodkY-

129/ xdkYtwlyif oifonf tvHk;pHkaom
b0wdkYudk]aESmiftdrfwdkYujhodkY} ½lygavmh?
b0rSvGwfajrmufjcf;tusKd;iSg awmxGufjcf;odkY
a&S;½ljzpfygavmh/

130/ bk&m;tjzpfukd jyKwwfaom pw&m;wdkYonf
prQavmufwdkYom jzpfvdrfh rnfr[kwfukefao;?
or®moarÁm"dÓPfukd &ifhusufapwwfaom
tjcm;w&m;wdkYudk vnf; igonfpl;prf;qifjcfOD;tHh/

131/ xdktcg igonf pl;prf;qifjcfvwfaomf a&S;ü
jzpfaom bk&m;tavmif; wdkYonf tzefzeftjrJrywf
rSD0Jtyfaom av;ckajrmuf ynmyg&rDudk awGUjrifcJhV

132/ oifonf or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY a&mufjcf;iSg
tu,fí tvdk&Sdjim;tHh? pav;ckajrmufaom

ynmyg&rDudk tvGefjrJjrHatmif jyKí
aqmufwnfNyD;vQif jznfhusifh ygavmh/

133/ qGrf;cHaom &[ef;onf t,kwfç tjrwfç
tvwfjzpfaom trsKd; (tdrf) wdkYukd rMuOfa&Smif?
podkY rMuOfa&Smifvwfaomf rQw¹/₂Hkaom tm[m&udk
&ouJhodkY-

134/ xdkYtwlyif oifonf tcgcyfodrf; ynm&Sdaom
olukd ar;jref;vsuf ynm
yg&rDukdjznfhusifhonf&Sdaomf
or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY a&mufvååHU/

135/ bk&m;tjzpfukd jyKwwfukefaom
pw&m;wdkYonf prQavmufwdkYom jzpf
vdrfhrnfr[kwfukefao;? igonf or®moarÁm"dÓPfukd
&ifhusufapwwfaom tjcm;
w&m;wdkYukdvnf;pl;prf;qifjcfOD;tHh/

136/ xdktcg igonf pl;prf;qifjcfvwfaomf a&S;ü
jzpfaom bk&m;tavmif; wdkYonf tzefzeftjrJrjywf
rSD0Jtyfaom ig;ckajrmuf 0D&d,yg&rDukd
awGUjrifcJhV/

137/ oifonf or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY a&mufjcf;iSg
tu,fí tvdk&Sdjim;tHh? p
ig;ckajrmufaom0D&d,yg&rDudk tvGefjrJjrHatmif jyKí
aqmufwnfNyD;vQif jznfhusifhyg avmh/

138/ om;wdkYoeif; jcaoFhrif;onf xdkifjcf;ç &yfjcf;ç
pMuHoGm;jcif;ü rwGefY qkwfaom0D&d,&Sdvsuf
tcgcyfodrf; pdwfudk yifhajr\$mufxm;ouJhodkY-

139/ xdkYtwlyif oifonf tvHk;pHkaom b0ü
vkHYv0D&d,ukd jrJjrHpGm yifhajr\$mufí
0D&d,yg&rDukdjznfhusifhonf&Sdaomf
or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY a&muf&vååHU/

140/ bk&m;tjzpfukd jyKwwfukefaom
pw&m;wdkYonf prQavmufwdkYom jzpf

vdrhfrnfr[kwfukefao;? igonf or®moarÁm"dÓPfukd
&ifhusufapwwfaom tjcm; w&m;wdkYudk
vnf;pl;prf;qifjcfOD;tHh/

141/ xdktcg igonf pl;prf;qifjcfvwfaomf a&S;ü
jzpfaom bk&m;tavmif; wdkYonf tzefzeftjrJrjywf
rSD0Jtyfaom ajcmufckajrmuf cEÅDyg&rDukd
awGUjrifcJhV

142/ oifonf pajcmufckajrmuf cED åyg&rDukd
tvGefjrJrHatmif jyKí aqmufwnf NyD;vQif xdkcED
åyg&rDü pdwfESpfcG r&Sdvwfaomf
or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY a&muf&vwåHU/

143/ ajrBuD;rnfonf pifMu,fonfvnf;jzpfaomç
rpifMu,fonfvnf;jzpfaom tvHk;pHkypfcstyfaom
t&m0w→Kudk onf;ch\? xdkypfcsjcf;aMumifh
rkef;jcif;ç cspjcf;udk rjyKouJhodkY-

144/ xdkYtwlyif oifonfvnf; tvHk;pHkaom olwdkYtm;
aumif;pGm jrwfEdk;jcif;ç rxDrJhjrifjyKjcf;wdkYü
onf;cHvsuf cED åyg&rDudk jznfhusifhonf&Sdaomf
or®moarÁm"dÓPf odkY a&mufvwåHU/

145/ bk&m;tjzpfukd jyKwwfukefaom
pw&m;wdkYonf prQavmufwdkYom jzpf
vdrfhrnfr[kwfukefao;? igonf or®moarÁm"dÓPfukd
&ifhusufapwwfaom tjcm;
w&m;udkvnf;pl;prf;qifjcfOD;tHh/

146/ xdktcg igonf pl;prf;qifjcfvwfaomf a&S;ü
jzpfaom bk&m;tavmif;wdkY onf tzefzeftjrJrjywf
rSD0Jtyfaom ckepfckajrmuf opömyg&rDudk
awGUjrifcJhV

147/ oifonf pckepfckajrmufaom opömyg&rDudk
tvGefjrJrHatmif jyKí aqmuf wnfNyD;vQif
xdkopömyg&rDü pum;ESpfcG r&Sdvwfaomf
or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY a&muf& vwåHU/

148/ ewfESifh wuGaom avmuü csdefozG,f jzpfao
aomuf&SL;Mu,frnfonfrkd;tcgüvnf;aumif;? aqmif;Owkç
aEGOwküvnf;aumif; (oGm;jrJ) vrf;rS rzJra&GU
ouJhodkY-

149/ xdkYtwlyif oifonfvnf; opöm (pum;) wdkYü
(ajymqdk) jrJvrf;rS rzJra&GU rliöpömyg&rDukd
jznfhusifhonf &Sdaomf or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY
a&mufvwåHU/

150/ bk&m;tjzpfudk jyKwwfukefaom
pw&m;wdkYonf prQavmufwdkYom jzpf
vdrfhrnfr[kwfukefao;? igonf or®moarÁm"dÓPfukd
&ifhusufapwwfaom tjcm; w&m;wdkYudk
vnf;pl;prf;qifjcfOD;tHh/

151/ xdktcg igonf pl;prf;qifjcfvwfaomf a&S;ü
jzpfao bk&m;tavmif; wdkYonf tzefzeftjrJrjywf
rSD0Jtyfaom &Spfckajrmuf t"d|mefyg&rDukd
awGUjrifcJhV

152/ oifonf p&Spfckajrmufaom t"d|mefyg&rDudk
tvGefjrJrHatmif jyKí aqmufwnfNyD;vQif xdkd"d|
mefyg&rDü wkefvlyfjcf; r&Sdvwfaomf
or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY a&mufvwåHU/

153/ vlyf&Sm;jcif;r&SdbJ aumif;pGm wnfWHaom
ausmufawmifonf jyif;xef aomavwdkYaMumifh
rwkefvlyf rdrdae&müomvQif wnfaeouJhodkY-

154/ xdkYtwlyif oifonf t"d|mefyg&rDü tcgcyfodrf;
wkefvlyfjcf; r&Sdol jzpfygavmh? t"d|mefyg&rDukd
jznfhusifhonf&Sdaomf or®moarÁm"dÓPfukd
&ifhusufapwwf aomtjcm;w&m;wdkYukdvnf;
pl;prf;qifjcfOD;tHh/

155/ bk&m;tjzpfudk jyKwwfukefaom
pw&m;wdkYonf prQavmufom jzpfvdrfh
nfr[kwfukefao;? igonf or®moarÁm"dÓPfukd

&ifhusufapwwfaom tjcm;w&m;
wdkYukdvnf;pl;prf;qifjcfOD;tHh/

156/ xdktcg igonf pl;prf;qifjcfvwfaomf a&S;ü
jzpfaom bk&m;tavmif; wdkYonf tzefzeftjrJrjywf
rSD0Jtyfaom ukd;ckajrmuf arwåmyg&rDukd
awGUjrifcJhV

157/ oifonf or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY a&mufjcf;iSg
tu,fí tvdk&Sdjim;tHh? pukd;ckajrmufaom
arwåmyg&rDukd tvGefjrJrHatmif jyKí
aqmufwnfNyD;vQif arwåmyg&rD ütwlr&Sdaomol
jzpfygavmh/

158/ a&rnfonf aumif;aom vlç raumif;aom
vlwdkYukd tat;jzifh tnDtrQ
ysHUESHYawGUxdíjrLtnpftaMu;ukd arQmouJhodkY-

159/ xdkYtwlyif oifonf (rdrd) tusKd;udk
aqmifaomolç (rdrd) tusKd;udk raqmifaom olwdkYudk
tnDtrQ arwåmyGg;avmh? arwåmyg&rDukd
jznfhusifhonf&Sdaomf or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY
a&mufvwåHU/

160/ bk&m;tjzpfukd jyKwwfukefaom
pw&m;wdkYonf prQavmufom jzpfvdrfh
rnfr[kwfukefao;? igonf or®moarÁm"dÓPfukd
&ifhusufapwwfaom tjcm;w&m; wdkYudk
vnf;pl;prf;qifjcfOD;tHh/

161/ xdktcg igonf pl;prf;qifjcfvwfaomf a&S;ü
jzpfukefaom bk&m;tavmif; wdkYonftzefzef tjrJrjywf
rSD0Jtyfaom q,fckajrmuf Oayu©myg&rDukd
awGUjrifcJhV

162/ oifonf pq,fckajrmufaom Oayu©myg&rDukd
tvGefjrJrHatmif jyKí aqmufwnfNyD;vQif
csdefozG,fjzpfí jrJrHpGm jzpfonf&Sdaomf
or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY a&mufvwåHU/

163/ ajrBuD;rnfonf rpifMu,faom
t&mudkvnf;aumif;? pifMu,faom t&mukdvnf;aumif;
ypfcstyfonf&Sdaomf pt&mESpfrsKd;wdkYukd
rkef;jcif;ç cspfcif;rS MuOfvsufvspfvsL¹/₂louJhodkY-

164/ xdkYtwlyif oifonf csrf;omç qif;&Jü tcgcyfodrf;
csdefozG,f jzpfavmh?
Oayu©myg&rDukdjznfhusifhonf&Sdaomf
or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY a&mufvwåHU/

165/ avmuü tMuifw&m;wdkYonf
or®moarÁm"dÓPfukd &ifhusufapwwfukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYonf prQavmufwdkYomwnf;?
xdkYxuftvGef tjcm;aom w&m; r&Sdacs?
xkdyg&rDw&m;wdkYü jrJjrHpGm aqmufwnfygavmh/

166/ pyg&rDw&m;wdkYukd rdrd\ oabmç rdrd\
udpöç vu©Pmtm;jzifh oHk;oyf qifjcifpOf (ig\
qifjcifÓPf) w&m;wefcdk;awmfaMumifh
avmu"mwfwpfaomif;ü &Sdaom
ajrBuD;onfwkefvlyfavV

167/ ajrBuD;onf]Budwfn\$pttyfaom
MuHn\$pfpuf,EÅ&m;uJhodkY} vlyf&Sm;\? jrnf[nf;\?
ajrBuD;onf]qD (Budwf) puf,EÅ&m;uJhodkY}
wkefvlyfV

168/ tMuifrQavmufaom y&dowfonf
jrwpGmbk&m;tm; qGrf;vkyfauR;&m t&yfü wnf&Sd\
xdky&dowfonf xkdqGrf;vkyfauR;&m t&yfü
wkefvlyfonfjzpfí rdef;armawGa0vsuf ajrü tdyf&V

169/ xdkqGrf;vkyfauR;&m t&yfü taxmifruaom
tdk;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? t&mrursm;pGmaom
tdk;p&nf;BuD;wdkYonfvnf;aumif; tcsif;csif;
xdckdufukefonfjzpf í
rlefYrlefYnufnufuGJusa&m,SufukefV

170/ rsm;pGmaom vlwdkYonf xdwfvefY
aMumuf&GHU wkefvlyfukefvsuf pkd;&drfylyef
aompdwf&Sdukefonfjzpfí pka0;MuNyD;vQif
'DyuF&mjrwfpGmbk&m; (xH) odkY csOf;uyfMuukefV

171/ pu©Kig;rsKd;ESifh jynfhpHkawmfrlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m; avmutm; aumif;jcif; jzpfygrnfavm?
odkYr[kwf raumif;jcif; jzpfygrnfavm? tb,fodkYvQif
jzpfygvdrfh rnfenf;? tvHk;pHkaomavmuudk
aMumufjcif;jzifh ESdyfpuftyfyg\? xdkaMumufjcif;udk
y,fazsmufawmfrlyg ([kavQmufukef\)/

172/ xkdtcg 'DyuF&mjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
xdkvlwdkYukd odapawmfrl\? (oifwdkY onf)
pajrvlyf&mü xdwfvefYjcif; uif;Muukefavmh?
raMumufMuukefvifh/

173/]]avmuü bk&m;jzpfvwaHU}}[k
tMuifokar"m&aohukd igonf ,aeY
Asm'dwfpum;rdefYMum;cjh\? pokar"m&aohonf
a&S;a&S; jrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYonf rSD0J
usifhoHk;tyfaom (yg&rD) w&m;udk qifjcifoHk;oyfV

174/ xdkokar"m&aohonf bk&m;jzpfamumif;
(yg&rD) w&m;udk t<uif;r&Sd qifjcif
oHk;oyfpOfxdkodkY qifjcifoHk;oyfjcif;aMumifh
pajrBuD;onf ewfESifh wuGaom
avmu"mwfwpfamif;üwkefvlyfavV

175/ (podkY) jrwfpGmbk&m;\ pum;awmfudk
Mum;em&í (vltaygif;wdkY\) pdwfonfNidrf;at;av\?
xdktcg vltm;vHk;wdkYonf ighxHodkY csOf;uyfí wpfzef
ighukdyif &Sdckd;ukefV

176/ xdktcg (igonf) jrwfpGmbk&m;*kPf (yg&rD)
awmfudk aqmufwnfí pdwfukd jrJrHatmifjyKvsuf
'DyuF&mjrwfpGmbk&m;ukd &Sdckd;NyD;vQif
ae&mrS xcJhV

177/ ewfç vIESpfOD;vHk;wdkYonfyif ewfü jzpfaom
yef;ç vlü jzpfaom yef;wdkYukd (,lí) ae&mrS xaom
ightm; yef;yGifhwdkYjzifh aumif;pGm
MujjzefYylaZmfukef\

178/ xkdewfç vIESpfOD;vHk;wdkYonfyif
aumif;usKd;csrf;omr*Fvmpum;ukd ajymMum;
Muukef\? t&Sif&aohonf jrifhjrwaom t&mtxl;udk
awmifhway\? xkdt&mtxl;udk
tvdk&Sdwdkif;&ygapaomf/

179/ tvHk;pHkaom ab;&efwdkYonf
a&SmifuGif;Muygapaomf/ pdk;&drfjcf;onf vnf;aumif;?
tema&m*gonfvnf;aumif; aysmufuif;ygapaomf/
t&Sif&aohm; tEÅ&m,fwdkYonfrjzpfMuygapaomf?
or®moarÁm"dÓPfjrwfodkY vsifjrefpGm a&mufygap
aomf/

180/ BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom t&Sif&aoh
yGifhavh&Sdaom opfyifwdkYonf
tcsdefa&mufvQifyGifhukefoujhodkY xdkYtwlyif
t&Sif&aohonf bk&m;ÓPfawmfjzifh yGifhyg apaomf/

181/ BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom t&Sif&aoh
tvHk;pHkaom
jrwpGmbk&m;wdkYonfyg&rDq,fyg;wdkYudk
jznfhusifhukefoujhodkY xdkYtwlyif t&Sif&aohonf
yg&rDq,fyg;wdkYukdjznfhusifhawmfrlEdkifygapaomf/

182/ BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom t&Sif&aoh
tvHk;pHkaom jrwpGmbk&m;wdkYonf
aAm"dr@dKifüyGifhukefoujhodkY xdkYtwlyif
t&Sif&aohonf jrwpGmbk&m;wdkY yGifh&m
aAm"dyifü yGifhawmfrlygapaomf/

183/ BuD;rm;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom t&Sif&aoh
tvHk;pHkaom jrwpGmbk&m; wdkYonf"r®pMumukd

a[mukefouJhodkY xdkYtwlyif t&Sif&aohonf
"r®pMumukd a[m awmfriEkdifygapaomf/

184/ vjynfhaeYü xuf0ef;usif pifMu,faom vonf
wifhw,fouJhodkY xdkYtwl yift&Sif&aohonf
pdwftvdkjynfhonfjzpfí avmu"mwfwppaomif;ü
wifhw,fawmfri ygapaomf/

185/ &m[krS vGwfajrmufaom aeonf tvif;a&mifjzifh
tvGefwifhw,fouJhodkY xdkYtwlyift&Sif&aohonf
avmurS vGwfajrmufvsuf jrwpGmbk&m;toa&jzifh
wifhw,fawmfri ygapaomf/

186/ tvHk;pHkaom jrpfwdkYonf ork'´&modkY
pD;0ifukefouJhodkY ptwl ewfESifh wuGaomvlwdkYonf
t&Sif&aoh\ txHodkY csOf;uyfEkdifMuygapaomf/
xdktcg xdkewfç vlwdkY (podkY) txl;csD;rGrf;tyfaom
xdkokar"monf yg&rDw&m; q,fyg;
wdkYukdaqmufwnfNyD;vQif xdkw&m;wdkYudk
jznfhusifhvkdonfjzpfí awmtkyfodkY 0ifavV

okar"yw-emuxm NyD;V

3-'DyuF&mAk'""0if

1/ xdktcg xdk&r®0wDjynfoljynfom;wdkYonf
oHCmESifh wuGaom jrwpGmbk&m;ukd
qGrf;vkyfauR;NyD;vQif
xkd'DyuF&mjrwpGmbk&m;tm; udk;uG,f&m[lí
qnf;uyfukefV

2/ 'DyuF&mjrwpGmbk&m;onf tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}Kdvfudk o&P*Hkü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}Kdvfudk
ig;yg;oDvwdkYü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}Kdvfudk q,fyg;oDvü
wnfapawmfriV

3/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}Kdvftm;
t&d,r*fudkvnf;aumif;? jrwpfaom zdkvfav;yg;wdkYudk
vnf;aumif; ay;awmfrl\ tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}Kdvftm;
twkr&Sd aomy#dorÇd'gw&m;wdkYudk ay;awmfrl\

4/ jrwpGmbk&m;onf tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}Kvftm;
jrwpfaom ormywf&Spfyg;wdkYudk ay;awmfrl\?
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}Kdvftm; 0dZÆmoHk;yg;ç
tbdnmOfajcmufyg;wdkYudk ay;awmfrl\

5/ jrwpGmbk&m;onf xdkenf;tpDtpOftm;jzifh
vltaygif;ukd qHk;rawmfrl\?
xdktqHk;traMumifhjrwpGmbk&m;\ omoemawmfonf
ysH UESHYav\

6/ jcaoFhrif;\ ar;ESifhwlaom ar;&Sdawmfrlí
EGm;vm;Oob\ ychK;ESifh wlaom
ychK;&Sdawmfrlaom 'DyuF&mtrnf&Sdaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onf rsm;pGmaom vlwdkYudk
u,fwifawmfrl\? 'k^{*3/4}wdb0rSvGwfajrmufapawmfrl\

7/ jrwpGmbk&m;onf opö mav;yg;udk
odapxdkufaom owå0gukd jrifawmfrlonf
&Sdaomf ,lZemwpfodef; a0;uGmaom t&yfüyif
(wnfaom) xdkowå0gxHodkY wpfcP jzifh csOf;uyfí
(opö mav;yg;w&m;udk) odapawmfrl\

8/ jrwpGmbk&m;onf a&S;OD;pGm
(opö mav;yg;udk) odapawmfrl&m tcgü
uka#wpf&maomvlç ewfç jA[®mtaygif;ukd
odapawmfrl\? jrwpGmbk&m;onf ESpfBudrfajrmuf
opö mav;yg;ukdodapawmfrl&m tcgü uka#ukd;q,faom
vlç ewfç jA[®mtaygif;udk odapawmfrl\

9/ tMuiftcg jrwpGmbk&m;onf wm0wðomewfjynfü
tbd"r®mw&m;udk a[mawmfrl\? xdktcg üvnf;
uka#ukd;aomif;aom ewfç jA[®mwdkY\

oHk;Budrfajrmuf opöm av;yg;udk xdk;xGif;íodjcif;onf
jzpfV

10/ 'DyuF&mjrwpGmbk&m;\ oHk;Budrfaom
wynfhom0u tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
yxrtpnf;ta0;onf uka#wpfodef;aom wynfhom0uwdkY\
tpnf; ta0; jzpfV

11/ jrwpGmbk&m;onf em&'ul#awmifü
qdwfNidrf&modkY csOf;uyfawmfrlonf &Sdaomf
udavomtnpftaMu; uif;ukefaom
&[EÅmuka#wpf&mwdkYonf wpfzef pnf;a0;ukefV

12/ tMuiftcg BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onf ok'óeausmuf
awmifü0gqdkawmfrl\? xdktcg jrwpGmbk&m;onf
uka#ukd;aomif;aom &[EÅmwdkYESifh
twly0g&PmjyKawmfrlV

13/ ('DyuF&mjrwpGmbk&m;
w&m;a[mawmfrlvwfaomf) wpfaomif;aom owå0g?
ESpfaomif;aom owå0gwdkY\ opömav;yg;w&m;ukd
odjcif;onf jzpfV wpfOD;pD?
ESpfOD;pDaomowå0gwdkY\ w&m;ukd
xdk;xGif;odjcif;wdkYonf *Pef;ocsFmtm;jzifh ra&
wGufEkdifukef/

14/ xdktcg 'DyuF&mjrwpGmbk&m;\
oefY&Sif;pifMu,faom omoemawmfonf ysH UESHY\
vlodrm;\? jynfhpHk\? pnfum;V

15/ tbdnmOfajcmufyg;ESifh jynfhpHkonfjzpfí
wefcdk;BuD;ukefaom &[EÅmav;odef;
wdkYonf'DyuF&mjrwpGmbk&m;ukd tcgcyfodrf;
jch&HukeyV

16/ xdk'DyuF&mbk&m; yGifhawmfrlaom tcgü
tMuif&[ef;wdkYonf t&[wåzdkvfodkY

ra&mufrlíau©om jzpfvsuf vU0udk pGefYukef\?
xdkaou©&[ef;wdkYonf uJh&JU tyfolwdkYom jzpfukefV

17/ aumif;pGm yGifhvif;aom
jrwfpGmbk&m;omoemawmfonf wm'd*kPfESifh
jynfhphk ukefaomtmoa0g r&Sdukefaom
udavomtnpftaMu; uif;ukefaom &[EÅmwdkYjzifh
tcgcyfodrf;tvGefwifhw,fV

18/ 'DyuF&mjrwpGmbk&m;\ zGm;awmfrl&m
NrKdUonf &r®0wD rnf\? crnf; awmfonfoka'0rif; rnf\?
r,fawmfonf okar"mrdzk&m; rnfV

19/ xdk'DyuF&mbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfpfaomif;wdkYywfVHk; xD;eef;udk pdk;tkyfí
ae\? xdkbk&m;avmif;tm; [Ho? aumíö? r,l& ([oFm?
BudK;Mum? Oa'gif;) tm;jzifh jrwfaom
jymom'foHk;aqmifwdkYonf &SdukefV

20/ aumif;pGm wefqmqifxm;aom
armif;roHk;odef;wdkYonf jch&Hukef\? xdk
bk&m;avmif;\rdzk&m;onf y'kr®m rnf\? om;awmfonf
Oobu©E" rnfV

21/ xdkbk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYukd
awGUjrifí qif,mOfjzifh awmxGufawmfrl\?
r,kwfravsmhaom q,fvwdkYywfVHk; ur®|
mef;pD;jzef;jcif; vkHYvukd tm; xkwfawmfrlV

22-23/ jrwfpGmbk&m;onf ur®|mef;tusifhukd usifhí
t&[wåzdkvfukd odawmf r\?
BuD;aomvkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom
'DyuF&mjrwpGmbk&m;onf jA[®mrif; awmif;yeftyf
onfjzpfí eE´m&mrwdkuftoa&&Sdaom ausmif;ü
"r®pMumudk a[mawmfrl\? ukuúKdyif &if;ü
wdw→dwdkYtm; ESdrfeif;jcif;ukdjyKawmfrlV

24/ okr*Fvonfvnf;aumif;? wdóonfvnf;aumif;
'DyuF&mjrwpGmbk&m;\

jrwfaomwynfh]t*³/₄om0u}wdkY jzpfukef/
xdk'DyuF&mjrwpGmbk&m;\ tvkyftauR; onf om*wrnf/

25/ eE´monfvnf;aumif;? okeE´monfvnf;aumif;
xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ jrwf
aomwynfhr]t*³/₄om0dum}wdkY jzpfukef/
xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifukd]anmifMuwf yif}[k
ac:qdktyf/

26/ 'DyuF&mjrwpGmbk&m;\ jrwfaom tvkyftauR;
('g,um) wdkYonf wykó? bv'dumrnfukef/ tvkyftauR;
('g,dumr) wdkYonf od&drm? aumPmwdkY jzpfukef/

27/ 'DyuF&mjrwpGmbk&m;onf
tawmif&Spfq,fjrihawmfrlvsuf
wefaqmifwdkifuJhodkYvnf;aumif;?
yifvHk;uRwfyGifhaom tifMuif;yifrif;uJhodkYvnf;aumif;
wifhw,fawmfrl/

28/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ toufwrf;onf
tESpfpfodef;&Sd\? xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf
xdkrQavmufwnfaevsuf rsm;pGmaom vltaygif;ukd
u,fwifawmfrl/

29/]rD;yHkBuD; awmufyí Nidrf;at;ouJhodkY}
xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf olawmfauumif;
w&m;udkxGef;awmufyapí rsm;pGmaom
owå0gtaygif;ukd u,fwifawmfrlvsuf
wynfhom0uESifhtwly&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl/

30/ xdkwefckd;awmfonfvnf;aumif;?
xdk tjcHt&Honfvnf;aumif;? ajcawmfwdkYü
xdkpuf&wemwdkYonfvnf;aumif; &Sdukef/
xdktm;vHk;onfyif uG,faysmufav\?
tvHk;pHkaomocFg&wdkYonf tcsnf;ESD;wdkYom
jzpfukefonf r[kwfygavm/

31/ rm&fig;yg;udk atmifawmfrlNyD;aom
'DyuF&mjrwpGmbk&m;onf eE´m&mrausmif;

wkdufüy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl\? xdkeE
´m&mrausmif;wkdufü xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\
ykxdk;apwD awmfonfoHk;q,fhajcmuf,lZem
jrifhawmfrlV

a&S;OD;pGmaom 'DyuF&mAk'""0if NyD;V

4-aum@nAk'""0if

1/ 'DyuF&mjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü
tqHk;tykdif;tjcm;r&Sdaom wefckd;&Sifjzpfí
rEldif;,SOEkdifaom
tjCHt&Htausmftapm&Sdawmfrlaom
rEldif;,SOftyfonfjzpfí csOf;uyf 0HhcJaomaum@n
rnfaom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmfrlV

2/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf onf;cHjCIF;tm;jzifh
ajrBuD;ESifh wlawmfrl\? oDvtm;jzifh ork'´&mESifh
wlawmfrl\? orm"dtm;jzifh jrif;rkd&fawmifESifh
wlawmfrl\? ÓPftm;jzifh aumif;uifESifhwlawmfrlV

3/ jrwfpGmbk&m;onf tvHk;pHkaom owå0gwdkY\
tpD;tyGg;tvdkYiSg ƒa`E´ç Adkvfç aAmZÑifç r*¾ifç
hopömwdkYudk jyaom w&m;udk tcgcyfodrf;
a[mjyawmfrlV

4/ avmu\ a&SUoGm;jzpfawmfrlaom
aum@njrwfpGmbk&m;onf
"r®pMumukda[mawmfrlonf&Sdaomf
uka#wpfodef;aom ewfç vlwdkYtm; a&S;OD;pGm
opömaV;yg;udk odjCIF;onfjzpfavV

5/ xkdrS aemufü vlç ewfwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;ü (r*Fvm)
w&m;udk a[mawmfrl onf&Sdaomf
uka#udk;aomif;aom ewfç vlwdkY\ ESpfBudrfajrmuf
(opömaV;yg;ukd) odjCIF;onf jzpfavV

6/ tMuifctg wdw→dwdkYukd ESdrfeif;vsuf
w&m;udk a[mawmfrl\? xdktcg
uka#&Spfaomif;aomewfç vlwdkY\ oHk;Budrfajrmuf
(opö mav;ygudk) odjcif;onf jzpfavV

7/ aum@njrwfpGmbk&m;tm; oHk;Budrfaom
tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? yxrtpnf;ta0;onf (udavom)
tnpftaMu; uif;ukefaom Nidrfoufaom pdwf
&Sdukefaomwm'd*kPfESifh jynfhphkukefaom-

8/ uka#wpfodef;aom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0; jzpf\?
'kwd,tpnf; ta0;onfuka#wpfaxmifaom &[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0; jzpf\? wwd,tpnf; ta0;onfuka#ukd;q,faom
&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0; jzpfV

9/ xdktcg ig (bk&m;tavmif;) onf 0dZdwm0Drnfaom
pMumrif;jzpfçJh\? igonf (pMu0VmwdkuftwGif;)
ork'´&mudk tqHk;tykdif;tjcm; jyKí tpkd;&jcif;udk
jzpfapV

10/ jrwapGmbk&m;ESifh wuGaom
udavomtnpftaMu; uif;aom
uka#wpfodef;aom&[EÅmwdkYudk rGefjrwfaom
qGrf;jzifh a&mifh&JapçJhV

11/ avmu\ a&SUoGm;
xdkaum@njrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf; ighukd
Asm'dwfpum;rdefYMum;awmfrl\? (prif;onf) purÇmrS
ra&wGufEdkifaom urÇmwGif avmuü
bk&m;jzpfvwåHU/

12/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif; vkHYv0D&d,ukd tm;xkwfí
jyKEkdifcJaom tusifh]'kuú&p&d,m} udkusifhNyD;vQif
rsm;jrwfaom tjçHt&Htausmftapm&Sdaom
jrwfpGmbk&m; onf anmifAk''a[yif&if;üyGifhvwåHU/

13/ þjrwfpGmbk&m;\ arG;zGm;aom r,fawmf&if;onf
rm,mrnfaom rdzk&m; jzpfícrnf;awmfonf

oka''g'ernfaom rif; jzpfvwåHU? þjrwpGmbk&m;onf
a*gwrnfaom bk&m;jzpfvwåHU/

14/ aumvdwonfvnf;aumif;? Oywdóonfvnf;aumif;
þjrwpGmbk&m;\ jrwaomwynfh]t*³/₄om0u}wdkY
jzpfukefvwåHU/ tmeE'mrnfaom tvkyftauR;onf
þjrwpGmbk&m;udkvkyfauR;vwåHU/

15/ acrmonfvnf;aumif;? OyÜv0Pfonfvnf;aumif;
þjrwpGmbk&m;\
jrwaomwynfhhr]t*³/₄om0dum}wdkY jzpfukefvwåHU/
xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk]anmifAk''a[]
[kac:vwåHU/

16/ pdwåonfvnf;aumif;? [w¬mV0uonfvnf;aumif;
þjrwpGmbk&m;\ tvkyftauR;'g,um]t*³/₄Oy|u} wdkY
jzpfukefvwåHU/ eE'mrmwmESifh Owå&mwdkY
onfum; jrwaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*³/₄Oy|
dum}wdkY jzpfukefvwåHU? rsm;aom
tjchT&Htausmftapm&Sdaomxkda*gwrjrwpGmbk&m;\
toufwrf;onf tESpfpwf&m jzpfvwåHU[k
Asm'dwfpum;rdefYMum;awmfrlV

17/ vlç ewfwdkYonf twkr&Sdaom
aum@n jrwpGmbk&m;\ ppum;ukd
Mum;em&ukefonf&Sdaomf þrif;onf bk&m;avmif;
jzpfowwf[k tvGef0rf;ajrmufukef vsuf-

18/ a<u;aMumfoHwdkYudk vnf; jzpfapMuukef\?
vufyef;aygufvnf; cwfMuukef\?
&Tifvnf;&Tifvef;Muukef\? avmu"mwfwppfaomif;ü
aeaom ewfwdkYonf vuftkyfcsDvsuf &Sdckd;MuukefV

19/ tuREkfyfwdkYonf þaum@n jrwpGmbk&m;\
omoemawmfudk tu,fí vJGacsmfukeftHh? tem*wfumvü
þ (a*gwr) jrwpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufü
jzpf&ygvdkukefV

20/ jrp Fukd ul;ukefaom vlwdkYonf
rsufESmcsif;qdkif (wl¹/₂l) qdyfurf;ukd vJGacsmf
ukefonf&Sdaomf atmufqdyfurf;udk ,lí jrpfrBuD;ukd
ul;ukefouJhodkY-

21/ ptwlyif igwdkYtm;vHk;wdkYonf
bjrwfpGmbk&m;udk tu,fí vGJacsmfukeftHh?
tem*wfumvü þ (a*gwr) jrwfpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufü
jzpf&ygvdkukef\k qkawmif;ukefV

22/ igonf xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ pum;udk Mum;em&í
pdwfukd tvGef MunfnKdap cJh\? xdkbk&m;jzpfjCIF;\
taMumif; (yg&rD) udk NyD;pD;apvkdonfjzpfí jrwfaom
pMumrif;tjzpfudkjrwfpGmbk&m;tm; ay;vSLcJh\?
jrwfaom pMumrif;tjzpfudk ay;vSL NyD;vQif
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ txHü &[ef;jyKcJhV

23/ igonf okwåefudkvnf;aumif;?
0denf;ukdvnf;aumif; t*Fgukd;yg;&Sdaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;tqHk;trawmftm;vHk;ukd oifMum;í
jrwfpGmbk&m;omoemawmfudk wifh w,fapcJhV

24/ igonf xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;omoemawmfwGif
xdkifjCIF;? &yfjCIF;? pBuøoGm;jCIF;ü
rarhravsmhaeonf&Sdaomf tbdnmOf\ txGwftxdyfodkY
a&mufí jA[®mhjynfodkY vm;cJhV

25/ aum@njrwfpGmbk&m;\ NrKdUawmfonf
&r®0wD rnf\? crnf;awmfonf okeE´rif; rnf\? r,fawmfonf
okZmwmdzk&m; rnfV

26/ xdkaum@nbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfpfaomif;wdkYywfvkH; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;
íae\? (xdkbk&m;avmif;tm;) okpdç ok¹/₂kpdç
okbtm;jzifh jrwfaom jymom'fokH;aqmif wdkYonf
&SdukefV

27/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfukefaom
armif;rokH;odef;wdkYonf jCH&Hukef\?

(xdkbk&m;avmif;\) rdzk&m;onf ½kpda'0D rnf\?
om;awmfonf 0dZdwaoe rnf\

28/ (xdkbk&m;avmif;onf) edrdwfav;yg;udk
awGUjrifi &xm;;mOfjzifh awmxGufawmfrl\?
r,kwfravsmh q,fvwdkYywfvkH; (ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;)
vkHYvudk tm;xkwfawmfrl\

29/ BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom
aum@njrwfpGmbk&m;onf
jA[®mrif;onfawmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí ewfwdkYtm;
NrKdUawmfü "r®pMumukd a[mawmfrl\

30/ b'´onfvnf;aumif;? okb'´onfvnf;aumif;
xdkaum@njrwfpGmbk&m;\
jrwfaomwynfh]t*¾om0u}wdkY jzpfukef\
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ tvkyftauR;onf tEk½k'""grnf\

31/ wdómESifh OywdómwdkYonf
aum@njrwfpGmbk&m;\ jrwfaom
wynfhr]t*¾om0dum}wdkY jzpfukef\
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifonf omvuvsmPDyif jzpf\

32/ aomPonfvnf;aumif;? OyaomPonfvnf;aumif;
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ jrwfaomtvkyftauR;'g,um]t*¾Oy|
u}wdkY jzpfukef\ eE´mESifhod&DrmwdkYonf
jrwfaom tvkyftauR;'g,dumr]t*¾Oy|dum}wdkY
jzpfukef\

33/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf (tawmif)
&Spfq,fh&Spfawmif jrifhawmfrlvsuf
vrif;uJhodkYvnf;aumif;? rGef;wnfhcsdefü
aerif;uJhodkYvnf;aumif; wifhw,fawmfrl\

34/ xdktcg toufwrf;onf tESpfwfpodef; &Sd\?
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf xdkrQ avmufhwnfaevsuf
rsm;pGmaom owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfrl\

35/ (bk&m;yGifh&m) ajrBuD;onf (udavom)
tnpftaMu;uif;aom &[EÅmwdkYjzifhqef;Mu,fcJhav\?

aumif;uifonf eu©wfwdkYjzifh wifhw,fouJhodkY
xdkYtwl xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf &[EÅmwdkYjzifh
wifhw,fawmfrl\

36/ xdk&[EÅmwdkYonfvnf; *kPftm;jzifh
rEldif;,SOEdkifukef? &efolwdkYonf
racsmufcsm;Edkifukef? vlomrefwdkY
rcsOf;uyfEdkifukef? rsm;aom tausmftapm&Sdaom
xdk&[EÅmwdkYonf]vQyfppfjyufouJhodkY}
(wefcdk;awmfudk) jyNyD;vQif y&dedAÁmef
jyKawmfrl MuavukefNyD/

37/ jrwfpGmbk&m;\ twkr&Sdaom
xdkwefcdk;awmfonfvnf;aumif;? ÓPfjzifh
yGg;aptyfaomorm"donfvnf;aumif; xdktm;vkH;onf
uG,faysmufcJhav\ tvkH;pkH aom
ocFg&wdkYonftcsnf;ESD;wdkYom jzpfukefonf
r[kwfygavm/

38/ jrwfaom aum@njrwfpGmbk&m;onf pE
´m&mrausmif;wdkufü y&dedAÁmef jyKawmfrlav\?
xdkpE´m&mrausmif;wdkufüyif qef;Mu,faom
apwDawmfonf ckepf ,lZemwdkifwdkif jrifhav\ /

ESpfckajrmuf aum@nAk'""0if NyD;/

5-r*FvAk'""0if

1/ aum@njrwfpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü
r*Fvrnfaom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmfrlav\?
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf avmuü trdkufarSmifudk
y,fazsmufí w&m; wnf;[laom
rD;&SL;wdkifudkn\$dxGef;awmfrl\

2/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;tm; tjcm;aom
jrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYxuf vGefujaom twkr&Sd
aomta&mifonf &Sdav\? xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ ta&mifonf

vç aewdkY\ ta&mifudk y,fazsmufíwpfaomif;aom
avmu"mwfü wifhw,fV

3/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;
tjrwfqkH;opöma;yg;w&m;wdkYudk jyawmfrl\?
xdkxdkewfç vlwdkYonf opöma;yg;wnf;[laom
tNrdKufa&udk aomufMu&í BuD;pGm aom
trdkufarSmifudky,fazsmufMuukefV

4/ xdkr*FvjrwfpGmbk&m;onf twkr&Sdaom
or®moarÅm"dÓPfodkY a&mufí a&S;
OD;pGmw&m;a[mjy&m tcgü uka#wpfodef;aom ewfç
vlç jA[®mwdkY\ opöma;yg; w&m;udkodjcif;onf
jzpfavV

5/ jrwfpGmbk&m;onf odMum;rif;pH&m
wm0wðomewfjynfü tbd"r®mw&m;udk a[mawmfrl\?
xdktcg uka#wpfaxmifaom ewfjA[®mwdkY\
opöma;yg;udk odjcif; onf ESpfBudrfajrmufjzpfavV

6/ tMuiftcg okeE´pMu0aw;rif;onf
jrwfpGmbk&m;odkY csOf;uyf\? xdktcg
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf jrwfaom w&m;wnf;[laom
pnfawmfBuD;udk wD;cwfwawmfrlV

7/ xdktcg okeE´pMu0aw;rif;\
aemufvdkufvltaygif;wdkYonf uka#udk;q,fwdkY
jzpfukef\? xdkaemufvdkufvl tm;vkH;wdkYonfvnf;
t<uif;rjh {[dbdu©K&[ef;wdkY jzpfukefV

8/ r*FvjrwfpGmbk&m;tm; okH;Budrfaom
tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? yxrtpnf;ta0;onf
uka#wpfodef;aom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0; jzpfavV

9/ 'kwd,tpnf;ta0;onf uka#wpfodef;aom
&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0; jzpf avV wwd,tpnf;ta0;onf
udavomtnpftaMu; uif;aom uka#udk;q,f aom
&[EÅmwdkY\htpnf;ta0; jzpfV

10/ xdkr*Fvbk&m;vufxufawmftcgü ig
(bk&m;avmif;) onf aA'ifudk o&Zösm,f
wwfaomaA'ifudk aqmifaom okH;yg;aom
aA'usrf;wdkY\ wpfzufurf;odkY a&muf
aom]]ok¹/₂kpd}}rnfaom ykPÖm; jzpfCjhV

11/ igonf xdkr*FvjrwfpGmbk&m;xHodkY csOf;uyfí
jrwfpGmbk&m;udk udk;uG,f&m[líqnf;uyfNyD;vQif
jrwfpGmbk&m;trSL;&Sdaom oHCmawmfudk
eHYomyef;jzifh ylaZmfCjh\?
eHYomyef;jzifhy laZmfNyD;vQif EdkYtazsmfjzifh
(EdkYCemqGrf;jzifh) a&mifh&JapCjhV

12/ ajcESpfacsmif;&Sdol ewfç vlwdkYxuf jrwfaom
xdkr*FvjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf; ighudkAsm'dwfpum;
rdefYMum;awmfrl\ -]]pok¹/₂kpdykPÖm;onf þurÇmrS
ra&rwGuf Ekdifaom urÇmübk&m;jzpfvwaHU}}/

13/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkyfief;udk tm;xkwfí/y/ þ
(a*gwr) jrwfpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufüjzpf&ygvdkukef\
([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

14/ igonf xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;pum;udkvnf;
Mum;em&í pdwfudk tvGefMunfndK apCjh\?
yg&rDq,fyg;udk jznfhusifhjcif;iSg vGefujaom
tusifhudk aqmufwnfcjhV

15/ xdktcg igonf ESpfoufjcif;udk yGg;apvsuf
jrwfaom or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY
a&mufjcif;iSgightdrfudk jrwfpGmbk&m;tm;
vSLNyD;vQif xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ txHü &[ef; jyKcjhV

16/ igonf okwåefudkvnf;aumif;?
0denf;udkvnf;aumif; t*Fgudk;yg;&Sdaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;tqkH;trawmf tm;vkH;udk oifMum;í
jrwfpGmbk&m;omoemawmfudk wifhw,fapCjhV

17/ igonf xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;omoemawmfü
rarhravsmhbJ aevsuf jA[®0d[m&

bm0emudkyGg;rsm;í tbdnmOf\ txGwftxdyfodkY
a&mufNyD;vQif jA[®mhjynfodkY vm; cJhV

18/ r*FvjrwfpGmbk&m;\ NrKdUawmfonf Owå&
rnfl? crnf;awmfonf Owå& rif;rnfl? r,fawmfonf
Owå&mrdzk&m; rnflV

19/ xdkbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfudk;axmifwdkYywfvHk; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? xdkbk&m;avmif;tm; ,o0gç okpdrmç
od&Drmtm;jzifh jrwfaom jymom'fokH;aqmifwdkY
onf&SdukefV

20/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfukefaom
armif;rwdkYonf okH;aomif;&Sdukef\?
rdzk&m;onf,o0wD rnfl? om;awmfonf oD0v rnflV

21/ bk&m;tavmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk jrifi
jrif;,mOfjzifh awmxGufawmfrl\? r,kwfravsmhaom
&SpfvwdkYywfvkH; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkHYvudk
tm;xkwfawmfrlV

22/ BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom r*Fvrnfaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf jA[®mrif; onfawmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí
tjrwfqkH; usufoa&&Sdaom]od&D0½kwår} awmü
"r®pMumudka[mawmfrlV

23/ oka'0onfvnf;aumif;? "r®aoeonfvnf;aumif;
r*FvjrwfpGmbk&m;\ jrwfaomwynfh]t*¾om0u} wdkY
jzpfukefV r*FvjrwfpGmbk&m;\ tvkyftauR;onf
ygvdwrnfV

24/ oD0vmonfvnf;aumif;? taomumonfvnf;aumif;
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\
jrwfaomwynfhr]t*¾om0dum}wdkY jzpfukefV
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk uHhaumf
yif[líac:qdktyfV

25/ eE´onfvnf;aumif;? Odomconfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom tvkyftauR; 'g,umh]t*¾Oy|u} wdkY jzpfukefV

tEkvm onfvnf;aumif;? okwemonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*³/₄Oy|dum}wdkY
jzpfukefV

26/ jrwapGmbk&m;onf &Spfq,fh&Spfawmif
jrifhawmfrl\? xdkjrwapGmbk&m;rS todef;
ruukefaoma&mifjcnfawmfwdkYonf xGuf<u
(uGefYjrL;)ukefV

27/ xdktcg toufwrf;onf tESpfudk;aomif;&Sd\?
xdkjrwapGmbk&m;onf xdkrQ avmufwnfaevsuf
rsm;pGmaom owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfrlV

28/ ork'´&mü vSdKif;wHydk;wdkYudk
a&wGufjcif;iSg rpGrf;EdkifukefouJhodkY xdkYtwlyif
xdkjrwapGmbk&m;\ xdkwynfhom0uwdkYudk
a&wGufjcif;iSg rpGrf;Edkifukef/

29/ avmu\ a&SUoGm;jzpfawmfrlaom
r*FvjrwapGmbk&m;onf tMuifrQavmufwnfaeawmfrl\?
xdkrQavmuf (jrwapGmbk&m;\ omoemawmf
wnfaeoa&GU) umvywfvkH; (wynfhom0uwdkYonf)
udavomESifhwuG aojcif;onf r&Sdacs/

30/ rsm;aom tjcHt&Htausmftapm&Sdaom
xdkjrwapGmbk&m;onf w&m;wnf;[l aomqDrD;wdkifudk
n§dxGef;awmfrlí rsm;pGmaom owå0gtaygif;udk
u,fwifNyD;vQif qDrD;uJhodkYxGef;awmufyí
y&dedAÁmefpHawmfrlV

31/ ewfESifh wuGaom avmuü ocFg&w&m;wdkY\
tedpöoabmukd jyí awmuf
avmifNyD;rD;ykHBuD;uJhodkYvnf;aumif;?
0ifoGm;aom aerif;uJhodkYvnf;aumif; xGef;vif; NyD;í
(y&dedAÁmefpHawmfrlavNyD)/

32/ r*FvjrwapGmbk&m;onf]]0ó&} }rnfaom
O,smOfü y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl\? xdk

O,smOfüyifxdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ apwD (ykxdk;awmf)
onf ,lZemokH;q,f jrifhawmfrl\ /

okH;ckajrmuf r*FvAk'""0if NyD;V

6-okreAk'""0if

1/ r*FvjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü okrernfaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmf r\?
xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf tvkH;pkHaom
w&m;wdkYaMumifh wlaomyk*³/₄Kdvf &Sdawmfrl?
tvkH;pkHaomowå0gwdkYxuf jrwfawmfrl\

2/ xdktcg xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf arcvNrKdUü
w&m;c¹/₂koif;ESifh aumif;pGm ,SOf
aomt*Fgudk;yg;&Sdaom jrwpGmbk&m;tqkH;trwnf;
[laom tNrdKufpnfBuD;udk ¹/₂dkufwD;awmfrl\

3/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf udavomwdkYudk
atmifjrifi or®moarÁm"dÓPfawmfjrwf
odkYa&mufNyD;vQif olawmfaumif;w&m;wnf;[laom
jrwaom edAÁmefNrdKUawmfudk zef qif;awmfrl\

4/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf xdkNrKdUü tMum;tvyf
r&Sdb] rauGUraumuf ajzmifhwef; vsufjyefYus,faom
owdy|mefw&m;jrwfwnf;[laom vrf;rawmfBuD;udk
zefqif;awmfrl\

5/ xdkvrf;rawmfBuD;ü t&d,r*fzdkvfav;yg;?
y#dorÇd'gav;yg;? tbdnmOf ajcmufyg;?
ormywf&Spfyg;wnf;[laom ukefaps;wdkYudk
jzefYcif;awmfrl\

6/ tMuifolwdkYonf arhavsmhjcif; r&Sdukef?
udavomajimifhwHoif; uif;ukef\ &Sufjcif;][d&D}?
tm;xkwfjcif;]0D&d,}wdkYESifh jynfhpkHukef\

xdkolwdkYonf bjrwaom *kPfdkYudk vG,fvG,fulul
&,lEdkifukefV

7/ podkY jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
ptm;xkwfjCIF;vkHYvjzifh rsm;pGmaom owå0g
taygif;udkxkwfaqmifu,fwifvsuf uka#wpfodef;aom vlç
ewfç jA[®mwdkYudk a&S;OD; pGm opömaV;yg;udk
odapawmfrlV

8/ tMuifcG BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf wdw-dtaygif;wdkYudk
qkH;rawmfrl\? ESpfBudrfajrmuf w&m;a[m&m xdktcg
ü uka#wpfaxmifaom vlç ewfç jA[®mwdkYonf
opömaV;yg;udk xdk;xGif;odukefV

9/ tMuifcG ewfç jA[®mwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
vlwdkYonfvnf;aumif; pdwfwl
udk,frQnDñGwfMuukefonfjzpfí
pdwfü ,kHrSm;jcif;&Sdaom eda&m" (ormywf) ESifh
pyf aom jyóemudkar;avQmufMuukefV

10/ eda&m"ormywfudk
ajz&Sif;jyow&m;a[mawmfrl&m xdktcg üvnf;
uka#udk;aomif;aomvlç ewfç jA[®mwdkY\
okH;Budrfajrmuf opömaV;yg;udk xdk;xGif;odjCIF; onf
jzpfV

11/ okrejrwfpGmbk&m;tm; udavomtnpftaMu;
uif;ukefaom Nidrfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukefaomwm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpkHukefaom
&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf okH;BudrfwdkY
jzpfukefV

12/ 0grS xawmfrlaom jrwfpGmbk&m;\ y0g&Pmudk
a<u;aMumf&m (y0g&PmyJG) üjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
uka#wpfodef;aom &[EÅmwdkYESifh twl y0g&Pm
jyKawmfrlavV

13/ xdkYaemuf pnf;a0;&mjzpfaom
tnpftaMu;uif;aom uíöe (a&T)
awmifü&[EÅmuka#udk;aomif;wdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf
ESpfBudrfajrmuf tpnf;ta0; jzpfavV

14/ tMuifftcg odMum;ewfrif;onf jrwpGmbk&m;tm;
zl;jrifjCIF;iSg csOf;uyf\? xdktcg uka#&Spfaomif;aom
&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf okH;Budrfajrmuf tpnf; ta0;
jzpfavV

15/ xdktcg igonf trnftm;jzifh]]twkv}}[k
xif&Sm;aom rsm;pGmaom ukodkvfudk qnf;yl;cJhaom
wefcdk;BuD;aom e*g;rif; jzpfV

16/ xdktcg igonf aqGrsKd;wdkYESifhwuG
e*g;bkHrS xGufí e*g;wdkY\ ewfjzpfaoM
wl&d,mwdkYjzifhoHCmESifh wuGaom
jrwpGmbk&m;udk vkyfauR;ylaZmfcJhV

17/ igonf uka#wpfodef;aom &[EÅmwdkYtm; xrif;ç
tazsmfjzifh a&mifh&JESpfouf apcJh\? toD;toD;aom
ykqdk;tpHkudk vSLí
xdk&wemokH;yg;udk]]udk;uG,f&m}}[lí qnf;uyfcJhV

18/ avmu\ a&SUoGm;jzpfaom
xdkokrejrwpGmbk&m;onf vnf; ighudk Asm'dwf
pum;rdefYMum;awmfrl\~]]pe*g;rifonf þurÇmrS
ra&wGufEkdifaoM urÇmü bk&m; jzpfvwaHU}}/

19/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkHYvudk tm;xkwfí/y/ þ
(a*gwr) jrwpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufjzpf&ygvdkef\
([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

20/ igonf xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ pum;udkvnf;
Mum;em&í pdwfudk tvGef MunfndKapcJh\?
yg&rDq,fyg;udk jznfhusifhCIF;iSg vGefujaom
tusifhudk aqmufwnf cJhV

21/ okrejrwfpGmbk&m;\ NrdKUawmf onf arcv rnf\?
(crnf;awmf) onf ok'wårif; rnf\? r,fawmf onf
od&drmrzk&m; rnf\

22/ xdkbk&m;tavmif;onf
tESpfudk;axmifwdkYywfvkH; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? xdkbk&m;avmif;tm; pE´ç okpE´ç 0#Hotm;jzifh
jrwaom jymom'fokH;aqmifwdkYonf &Sdukef\

23/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;raygif;
ajcmufoef;okH;odef;wdkYonf &Sdukef\?
(xdkbk&m;avmif;\) rdzk&m;onf 0#Hodum rnf\?
om;awmf onf tElyr rnf\

24/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrií qif,mOfjzifh awmxGufawmf rl\? r,kwfravsmh
q,fvwdkYywfvkH; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif; vkHYvudk
tm;xkwfawmf rl\

25/ BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmf rlaom
okrejrwfpGmbk&m;onf jA[®mrif;onf awmf;
yefyfonfjzpfí arcvNrKdUawmfü "r®pMumudk
a[mawmf rl\

26/ o&Ponfvnf;aumif;? bm0dwwåonfvnf;aumif;
okrejrwfpGmbk&m;\ jrwaomwynfh]t*³/₄om0u}wdkY
jzpfukef\ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ tvkyftauR;onf Oa'ernf\

27/ aomPmonfvnf;aumif;? OyaomPmonfvnf;aumif;
xkdjrwpGmbk&m;\
jrwaomwynfhr]t*³/₄om0dum}wdkY jzpfukef\
rEldif;,SOEdkifaom tjcHt&Htausmf
tapm&Sdawmf rlaom xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf vnf;
uHhaumfyif&if;ü yGifhawmf rl\

28/ 0¹/₂kPonfvnf;aumif;? o&Ponfvnf;aumif; jrwaom
tvkyftauR; 'g,um]t*³/₄Oy|u}wdkY jzpfukef\
pmvmonfvnf;aumif;? Oypmvmonfvnf;aumif;

jrwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*³/₄Oy|dum}wdkY
jzpfukefV

29/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf tjrifhtm;jzifh
tawmifukd;q,f jrifhvsuf a&Twk¹/₂dkPfwdkif
BuD;ESifhwlonfjzpfí avmu"mwfwfpfaomif;ü
wifhw,fawmfrlV

30/ xdktcg toufwrf;onf tESpfudk;aomif;&Sd\?
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf xdkrQ avmuftoufwnfaevsuf
rsm;pGmaom owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfrlV

31/ jrwfpGmbk&m;onf u,fwifxdkufaom olwdkYudk
u,fwifí (opö mav;yg;udk) odapxdkufaom olwdkYudk
vnf; odapawmfrl\?]vrif;onf
uG,f0ifoGm;ouJhodyY}y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlavV

32/ tMuif&[EÅmç tMuifjrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYonf
rsm;aom tjcHt&Htausmftapm &Sdukef\?
xdk&[EÅmwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? xdktwkrjh
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;
twlr&Sdaomta&miftvif;udk jyí y&dedAÁmef
jyKawmfrlMuavukefNyD/

33/ xdktwlr&Sdaom ÓPfawmfonfvnf;aumif;?
xdktwlr&Sdaom &wemwdkYonf
vnf;aumif;xdktm;vkH;wdkYonfyif
uG,faysmufcJhavNyD/ tvkH;pkHaom ocFg&wdkYonf
tcsnf;ESD;wdkYomjzpfukefonf r[kwfygavm/

34/ tjcHt&Htausmftapmudk aqmifawmfrlaom
okrejrwfpGmbk&m;onf t*Fg
&mrausmif;wdkufüy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlav\?
xdkt*Fg&mrausmif;wdkufüyif xdkjrwfpGm bk&m;\
apwD (yxxdk;) awmfonfav;I Zem jrifhawmfrlavV /

av;ckajrmuf okreAk'"0if NyD;V

7-a&0wAk'""0if

1/ okrejrwfpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü a&0wrnfaom
avmua&SUoGm; jrwpfGm bk&m;onf yGifhawmfrlav\?
xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;onf Eldif;,,SOfp&mOyrm
&Sdawmfrrl? wlaomyk^{*3/4}Kdvf &Sdawmfrrl?
NydKifbufyk^{*3/4}Kdvf &Sdawmfrrl? tjrwfqkH;yk^{*3/4}Kdvf
jzpfawmfrlayV

2/ xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;onf vnf; jA[®mrif;
awmif;yeftyfonf jzpfí b0BuD;i,fürjzpfapwwfaom
cE"m"mwfwdkYudk ydkif;jcm;aMumif; jzpfao
w&m;udk a[mjyawmfrlV

3/ xdkjrwpfGmbk&m; w&m;a[mawmfrljcif;aMumifh
(ewfvlwdkY\ opö mav;yg;udk)
odjcif;wdkYonfokH;BudrfwdkY jzpfukef\? (ewfvlwdkY\)
opö mav;yg;udk xdk;xGif;odjcif; onf
*Pef;ocsFmtm;jzifhrajymqdkEdkifaom
a&S;OD;pGmaom odjcif; jzpfavV

4/ tMuiftcg a&0wjrwfpGmbk&m;onf t&dE´rrif;udk
qkH;rawmfrl\? xdktcg uka#wpfaxmifaom vlç ewfç
jA[®mwdkY\ (opö mav;yg;ukd) odjcif;onf
ESpfBudrfajrmuf odjcif; jzpfavV

5/ vlwdkYxufjrwfaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
ckepf&ufywfvkH; wpyfg;wnf; udef;atmif;awmfrl&m
(eda&m"ormyw) rS xNyD;vQif uka#wpf&maom vlç
ewfwdkYudk jrwf aom zdkvfüwnfapvsuf qkH;rawmfrlV

6/ a&0wjrwfpGmbk&m;tm; (udavom) tnpftaMu;
uif;ukefaom (b0rS) aumif;pGmvGwfajrmufukefaom
wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpkHukeyaom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;
ta0;wdkYonfokH;BudrfwdkYwdkifwdkif jzpfukef\

7/ yxrtpnf;ta0;odkY <ua&mufaom &[EÅmwdkYonf
*Pef;pOf (ta&twGuf) udkausmfVgefukef\?

uka#wpfodef;aom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf 'kwd,
(ESpfBudrfajrmuf) tpnf;ta0; jzpfV

8/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ w&m;wnf;[laom pufudk
vnfapawmfrlaom ynm tm;jzifh wlaomolr&Sdaom
tMuift*³/₄om0uonf (&Sd\)? xdktcg xdk*³/₄om0uonf
rusef;rmonf jzpfítouf&SifjCIF;ü ,kHrSm;jCIF;odkY
a&mufavV

9/ xdktcg uka#wpfaxmifaom
tMuif&[EÅm&[ef;wdkYonf xdk*³/₄om0utm;
olemar;jCIF;iSg<ua&mufawmfrlvMmuukef\?
xdk&[ef;wdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf wwd, (okH;Budrfajrmuf)
tpnf;ta0; jzpfavV

10/ xdktcg ü igonf]]twda'0}}rnfaom ykPÖm;
(jzpfí) a&0wjrwfpGmbk&m; (xH)
odkYcsOf;uyfNyD;vQif xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;tm;
udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfCjHv

11/ igonf xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ tjrwfqkH;jzpfaoM
oDv*kPf? orm"d*kPf? ynm *kPfudkpGrf;tm;&SdorQ
csD;rGrf;í tay:½kHt0wfudk ay;vSLcJhV

12/ avmu\ a&SUoGm; jzpfawmfrlaom
xdka&0wjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf; ighudk
Asm'dwfpum;rdefYMum;awmfrl\ -]]purÇmrS
ra&wGufEdkifaom urÇmü þ (ykPÖm;) onf
bk&m;jzpfvwaHU}V

13/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jCIF;vkHYvudk tm;xkwfí/y/ þ
(a*gwr) jrwpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufüjzpf&ygvdkukef\
([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

14/ igonf xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ pum;udkvnf;
Mum;em&í pdwfudk tvGef MunfndKapcJh\?
yg&rDq,fyg;udk jznfhusifhCIF;iSg vGefujaom
tusifhudk aqmufwnf cJhV

15/ xdktcg üvnf; igonf
xdkbk&m;jzpfaMumif;yg&rDw&m;udk atmufarhí
igonftMuifbk&m;tjzpfudk qkawmif;\?
xdkbk&m;jzpfaMumif;yg&rDw&m;udk
usifhaqmifawmh tHh[ktpOfyGg;rsm;apcJhV

16/ a&0wjrwfpGmbk&m;\
NrdKUawmfonf]ok"n0wD} rnf\?
crnf;awmfonf]0dykvrif; }rnf\?
r,fawmfonf]0dykvmdzk&m;} rnfV

17/ xdkbk&m;tavmif;awmfonf
tESpfajcmufaxmifwdkYywfvkH; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? txl;wefqm qiftyfaom ok'óeç &we*çdç
tma0V[laom jrwfaom jymom'fokH;aqmifwdkYonf
bkef;uHaMumifh jzpfay:vsuf &SdukefV

18/ (xdkbk&m;avmif;tm;) aumif;pGm
wefqm qiftyfaom armif;raygif;
okH;aomif;okH;axmifwdkYonf &Sdukef\?
rdzk&m;onf]ok'óem} rnf\? om;awmfonf]0½kP}rnfV

19/ bk&m; (tavmif;) onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrifí &xm;,mOfjzifh awm xGufawmfrl\?
r,kwfravsmh ckepfvwdkYywfvkH; ur®|
mef;tm;xkwfjcf; vkHYvudk tm; xkwfawmfrlV

20/ BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom
a&0wjrwfpGmbk&m;onf jA[®mrif; awmif;yef
tyfonfjzpfí 0½kPm&mrausmif;wdkufwGif
toa&&Sdaom ausmif;ü "r®pMumudk a[mawmfrlV

21/ 0½kPonfvnf;aumif;? jA[®a'0onfvnf;aumif;
a&0wjrwfpGmbk&m;\ jrwfaomwynfh]t*¾om0u}
wdkY jzpfukefV (xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\)
tvkyftauR;onf]orÇ0} rnfV

22/ b'´gonfvnf;aumif;? okb'´gonfvnf;aumif;
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ jrwfaom wynfhr]t*¾om0dum}

wdkY jzpfukefV twkr&Sdaom bk&m;wdkYESifhom
wlawmfrlaom xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;
uHhaumfyif&if;ü yGifhawmfrlV

23/ y'kronfvnf;aumif;? ukíÆ&onfvnf;aumif;
ESpfa,mufaom 'g,umwdkY onfjrwfaom
tvkyftauR;]t*³/₄Oy|u}wdkY jzpfukefV
od&Drmonfvnf;aumif;? ,o0wDonfvnf;aumif;
ESpfa,mufaom 'g,dumrwdkYonf jrwfaom
tvkyftauR;]t*³/₄Oy|dum} wdkY jzpfukefV

24/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf tjrifhtm;jzifh
tawmif&Spfq,fjrifhvsuf]pdkufxltfaom odMum;rif;\
(wHcGef) rSefuif;uJhodkY}
t&yfrsufESmtm;vkH;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apawmfrlV

25/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ udk,fawmfü jzpfaom
tjrwfqkH;a&mifjcnfawmf yef;EG,f onfaeYüvnf;aumif;?
nOfhüvnf;aumif; xuf0ef;usif wpf,lZemwdkifatmif
ysHUESHY vsuf &SdayV

26/ xdktcg toufwrf;onf tESpfajcmufaomif;&Sd\
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf xdkrQ avmuftoufwnfaevsuf
rsm;pGmaom owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfrlV

27/ (xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf) bk&m;wdkY\
tm;tpGrf;udk jyí avmuü tNrKduf
edAÁmefudka[mjyvvsuf]rD;pmukefjCIF;aMumifh
Nidrf;aom rD;uJhodkY} pGJvrf;jCIF;]Oyg'gef}
r&SdbJy&dedAÁmefpHawmfrlavNyD/

28/ a&T&wemESifh wlaom
xdkudk,fawmfonfvnf;aumif;? twkr&Sdaom
xdkoAÁnKwÓPfw&m;awmfonfvnf;aumif; &Sd\
xkdtm;vkH;onfyif uG,faysmufcJh avNyD?
tvkH;pkHaom ocFg&wdkYonf tcsnf;ESD;wdkYom
jzpfukefonf r[kwfygavm/

29/ tjcHt&Htausmftapmudk aqmifawmfrlaom
xdka&0wjrwpGmbk&m;onf NrKdUawmf (r[myk&) ü
y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl\? "mwfawmfonf
xdkxdk&yfwdkYü ysHUESHYvsuf &Sdavownf;/ /

ig;ckajrmuf a&0wAk'"0if NyD;V

8-aombdwAk'"0if

1/ a&0wjrwpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü
aombdwrnfaom jrwpGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmfrlav\?
(xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf) wnfMunfawmfrl\?
Nidrfoufaompdwf &Sdawmf r\?
wlaomyk^{*3/4}Kdvf&Sdawmfrl? NydKifbufyk^{*3/4}dKvf
&Sdawmfrl/

2/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf rrdtdrfawmfü pdwfudk
qkwfepfapawmfrlNyD? (xdktcg)
tvkH;pkHaomor®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY a&mufí
"r®pMumudk a[mawmfrlV

3/ w&m;a[mawmfrlaom tcgü atmuf0DpdrS
txufb0*fwdkifatmif? txuf
b0*frSvnf;atmuft0Dpdwdkifatmif ptwGif;ü
wpfckwnf;aom y&dowfonf jzpfV

4/ jrwpGmbk&m;onf xdky&dowfö "r®pMumudk
a[mawmfrl\? (xdktcg opöm av;yg;udkodjcif;onf)
*Pef;ocsFmtm;jzifh rajymqdkEdkifaom a&S;OD;pGm
odjcif; jzpf avV

5/ xdkrS aemufüvnf; ewfwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;ü
w&m;a[mawmfrlonf &Sdaomf uka#udk;aomif;aom
ewfjA[®mwdkY\ opömax;yg;udk odjcif;onf
ESpfBudrfajrmuf odjcif;jzpfavV

6/ aemufwpfzef a&ajrudk tpdk;&aom]]Z,aoe}}
rnfaom rif;om;onf t&H (ausmif;wdkuf) ukd zefqif;í
jrwfpGmbk&m;tm; tyfESif;vSL'gef;avV

7/ xdktcg jrwfpGmbk&m;onf xdkrif;om;\ tvSLudk
csD;rGrf;vsuf w&m;ukd a[mawmfrl\? xdktcg
uka#wpfaxmifaom ewfvlwdkY\ (opö mav;yg;udk
odjcif;onf) okH;Budrfajrmuf odjcif;jzpfavV

8/ aombdwjrwfpGmbk&m;tm; (udavom) tnpftaMu;
uif;ukefaom Nidrfouf aompdwf&Sdukefaom
wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpkHukefaom &[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;wdkYonfokH;BudrfwdkYwdkifwdkif jzpfukefV

9/ O*³/₄wrnfaom xdkrif;onf jrwfpGmbk&m;tm;
tvSLudk ay;vSL\? xdktvSLü (&[EÅmwdkY\
uka#wpf&mwdkYonf tnDtñGwf pnf;a0;ukefV

10/ xdkYaemuf toif;tzJGUtaygif;onf
jrwfpGmbk&m;tm; tvSLudk ay;vSLjyef\? xdktcg
uka#udk;q,faom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf
ESpfBudrfajrmuf jzpfavV

11/ tMuifftcgü jrwfpGmbk&m;onf ewfjynfü
oDwif;okH;NyD;vQif (xdkewfjynfrS) oufqif;awmfrl\?
xdktcg uka#&Spfq,faom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf
okH; BudrfajrmufjzpfavV

12/ xdktcg igonf okZmwrnfaom ykPÖm; (jzpfcjh\)?
xdktcg wynfhom0uESifh
wuGjzpfaojmjrwfpGmbk&m;udk qGrf;ç tazsmfjzifh
a&mifh&JESpfodrfhapcjhV

13/ avmu\ tBuD;trSL;jzpfao
xdkaombdwjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf; ighudk
Asm'dwfpum;rdefYMum;awmfrl\-]]purÇmrS
ra&rwGufEdkifaom urÇmü pykPÖm;onf
bk&m;jzpfvwaH}}/

14/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkyfief;udk tm;xkwfí/y/ p
(a*gwr) jrwpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufüjzpf&ygvdkukef\

([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

15/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ pum;udkvnf; Mum;em&í
igonf &Tifvef;aomol wuf <uaompdwf&Sdoljzpfí
xdkjrwpGmbk&m;jzpfjcf;[laom tusKd;udk &jcif;iSg
xufjruf aom vkHYv0D&d,udkjyKchJV

16/ aombdwjrwpGmbk&m;\
NrdKUawmfonf]ok"r®}rnf\? (crnf;awmf)
rif;onf]ok"r®}trnf&Sdí r,fawmfonfvnf;]ok"r®m}yif
trnf&SdV

17/ xdkbk&m;tavmif;onf
tESpfudk;axmifwdkYywfvkH; (xD;eef;udk) tkyfpkd;í
ae\? (xdkbk&m;tavmif;tm;) ukrk'ç emVdec
y'krtm;jzifh jrwaom jymom'fokH;aqmif
wdkYonf&SdukefV

18/ (xdkbk&m;avmif;tm;) aumif;pGm
wefqmiftyfaom
armif;raygif;okH;aomif;ckepfaxmifwdkYonf &Sdukef\?
(xdkbk&m;avmif;\) xdkrdzk&m;onf]rPdvm} rnf\?
om;awmfonf]oD[}rnfV

19/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrifi jymom'fjzifh awmxGufawmf rl\?
ckepf&ufywfvkH; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkHYvtusifhudk
usifhNyD;vQif (bk&m;tjzpfodkY a&mufawmfrl\)/

20/ avmu\ tBuD;trSL;jzpfawmfrlaom
aombdwjrwpGmbk&m;onf jA[®mrif;
awmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí ok"r®O,smOfawmfü
"r®pMumudk a[mawmfrlV

21/ toronfvnf;aumif;? okaewaonfvnf;aumif;
aombdwjrwpGmbk&m;\

jrwfaomwynfh]t^{*3/4}om0u}wdkY jzpfukefV
(xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\) tvkyftauR; onf]taemr}rnfV

22/ eukvmonfvnf;aumif;? okZmwmonfvnf;aumif;
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ jrwfaom wynfhr]t^{*3/4}om0dum}
wdkY jzpfukefV xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;
yGifhawmfrl vwfaomf uHhaumfyif&if;üyGifhawmfrlV

23/ &r®onfvnf;aumif;? ok'wåonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom tvkyftauR; 'g,um]t^{*3/4}Oy|u}wdkY jzpfukefV
eukvmonfvnf;aumif;? pdwåmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t^{*3/4}Oy|dum}wdkY
jzpfukefV

24/ jrwfpGmbk&m;onf ig;q,fh&Spfawmifwdkifatmif
jrifhvsuf]wufopfaom
aerif;ujhodkY}t&yfrsufESmtm;vkH;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;apawmfrlV

25/ aumif;pGm yGifhaom awmtkyfBuD;onf
txl;xl;aom &eHYwdkYjzifh arT;xkH ouJhodkY
xdkYtwlyifxkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ pum;awmfonf
oDv&eHYwdkYjzifh arT;xkHV

26/ ork'´&mrnfonf ½IMunfhjcif;jzifh
ra&mifh&JEdkifouJhodkY xdkYtwlyif xkdjrwfpGm
bk&m;\ pum;awmfonf emMum;jcif;jzifh
ra&mifh&JEdkifay/

27/ xdktcg toufwrf;onf tESpfudk;aomif;&Sd\
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf xdkrQ avmuftoufwnfaevsuf
rsm;pGmaom owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfrlV

28/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf <uif;aomolwdkYudk
wpfBudrf qkH;rjcif;udk vnf;aumif;?
tBudrfBudrfqkH;rjcif;udk vnf;aumif; ay;í]rD;onf
xGef;awmufyí Nidrf;oGm;ouJh
odkY}wynfhom0uESifhwuG
y&dedAÁmefpHawmfrlavNyD/

29/ twkr&Sdaom a&S;bk&m;wdkYESifhom
wlawmfrlaom xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;?
pGrf;tm;odkY a&mufaom
xdkwynfhom0uwdkYonfvnf;aumif; xkdtm;vkH;yif
uG,faysmufcJhavNyD/ tvkH;pkHaom ocFg&wdkYonf
tcsnf;ESD;wdkYom jzpfukefonf r[kwf ygavm/

30/ aombdwjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
oD[m&mrausmif;wdkufü y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlav\?
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ "mwfawmfonf xdkxdkt&yfwdkYü
ysHUESHYvsuf &Sdavownf;/ /

ajcmufckajrmuf aombdwAk' "Oif NyD;V

9-taemr'óDAk' "Oif

1/ aombdwjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü
taemr'óDjrwfpGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmf rlav\?
(xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf) tajcESpfacsmif;&Sdol ewfç
vlwdkYxuf jrwfawmfrl\?
rEldif;,SOEdkifaomtjcHt&Htausmftapm &Sdawmfrl\?
wefcdk;BuD;awmfrl\? (olwpfyg; wdkY)
rvTrf;rdk;Edkifaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfjzpfawmfrlV

2/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
taESmiftzGJU]oHa,mZOf}tm;vkH;udk jzwfí b0okH;yg;
wdkYudk zsufqD;NyD;vQif jyefvnfjicif; r&Sd&m
edAÁmefodkY oGm;aMumif; jzpfaom r*fw&m; udk
ewfvlwdkYtm;a[mawmfrlV

3/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf rvlyfacsmufcsm;Ekdifaom
ork'´&mESifhvnf; wlawmfrlygay\? csOf;uyfEdkifcJaom
awmifESifhvnf; wlawmfrlygay\? tqkH;r&Sdaom
aumif;uifESifh vnf;wlawmfrlygay\?
yifvkH;uRwfyGifhaom tifMuif;yifrif;ESifhvnf;
wlawmfrlygayV

4/ owå0gwdkYonf xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;udk
zl;jrif&umrQjzifhvnf; ESpfodrfhjcf;wdkY jzpfukef\?
xdkowå0gwdkYonf jrwpfGmbk&m;\ >rufqdkaom
w&m;pum;udk Mum;em&í
tNrKdufedAÅmefodkYa&mufMuukefV

5/ a&S;OD;pGm ("r®pMum) w&m;a[m&mü
uka#wpf&maom ewfvlwdkYonf (opöm av;yg;udk)
odukef\? xdktcg xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;tm; (owå0gwdkY\
opömap;yg;udk) odjcf;onfjynfhpkHwdk;yGg;vsuf
&SdavV

6/ xdkYaemuf (opömap;yg;udk) odapaom
ESpfBudrfajrmuf w&m;a[m&mü
w&m;rdk;a&aygufwdkYudk &Gmonf&Sdaomf
uka#&Spfq,faom ewfç vlç jA[®mwdkYonf (opöm
av;yg;udk) odukefV

7/ xdkYaemuf owå0gwdkYudk ESpfoufapvsuf
w&m;rdk;udk &Gmaponf&Sdaomf
ckepfq,fh&Spfuka#aomvlç ewfç jA[®mwdkY\
okH;Budrfajrmuf (opömap;yg;udk) odjcf; jzpfavV

8/ xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;tm;vnf;
tbdnmOfpGrf;tm;odkY a&mufukefaom t&[wåzdkvf
yef;jzifhyGifhukefaom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf
okH;BudrfwdkYwdkifwdkif jzpfukefV

9/ xdktcg rmef,pfjcf;ç awGa0jcf;udk
y,fNyD;ukefaom Nidrfoufaom pdwf&Sdukef
aomwm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpkHukefaom
&[EÅm&Spfodef;wdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf (yxrtpnf;ta0;)
jzpfavV

10/ (udavom) tnpftaMu; r&Sdukefaom (udavom)
jrL uif;ukefaom Nidrf oufukefaomwm'd*kPfESifh
jynfhpkHukefaom &[EÅmckepfodef;wdkY\
tpnf;ta0;onf ESpfBudrfajrmuftpnf;ta0; jzpfavV

11/ tbdnmOfpGrf;tm;odkY a&mufukefaom
Nidrf;at;ukefaom (t&d,r*f) tusifh
&Sdukefaomajcmufodef;aom &[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;onf okH;Budrfajrmuf tpmf; ta0; jzpfavV

12/ xdktcg igonf wefcdk;BuD;aom bDvl; jzpfCjh\
uka#ru rsm;pGmukefaom bDvl;wdkYudk
rdrdtvdkodkY vdkufapvsuf tpmf;&aom ol jzpfV

13/ xdktcg üvnf; igonf oDvpaom *kPfudk
&SmrSD;awmfrlaom xdkbk&m;jrwfodkY
csOf;uyfíoHCmESifh wuGaom jrwfpGmbk&m;udk
qGrf;ç tazsmfjzifh ESpfoufa&mifh&Jap cJhV

14/ xdktcg txl;pifMu,faom rsufpd&Sdawmfrlaom
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf; ighukdAsm'dwfpum;
rdefYMuM;awmfrl\~]]purÇmrS ra&rwGufEkdifaom
urÇmü pbDvl; rif;onfbk&m;jzpfvwaHU}}/

15/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkHYvudk tm;xkwfí/y/ p
(a*gwr) jrwfpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufüjzpf&ygvdkukef\
([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

16/ igonf xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ pum;ukdvnf;
Mum;em&onf&Sdaomf &Tifvef; aomolwuf<uaompdwf
&Sdoljzpfí yg&rDq,fyg;wdkYudk jznfhusifhjcif;iSg
vGefujaom tusifhudkaqmufwnfcJhV

17/ taemr'óDjrwfpGmbk&m;\ NrdKUawmfonf]pE
´0wD} rnf\? (crnf;awmf onf)],o0grif; }rnf\? r,fawmfonf
],aom"&m}rnfV

18/ xdkbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfwpfaomif;wdkYywfvkH; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xdkbk&m;avmif;tm;) od&Dç Oyod&Dç 0¹tm;jzifh
jrwfaom jymom'fokH;aqmifwdkYonf &SdukefV

19/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;raygif;
ESpfamif;okH;axmifwdkYonf &Sdukef\?

(xdkbk&m;avmif;\) rdzk&m;onf]od&drm} rnf\?
om;awmfonf]Oy0gP} rnfV

20/ bk&m; (avmif;) onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrifi xrf;pifjzifh awmxGufawmfri\? r,kwfravsmh
q,fvwdkYywfvrH; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif; vkHYvudk
tm;xkwfawmfriV

21/ BuD;aom vkHYv&SdawmfriLaom
xdktaemr'óDjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
jA[®mrif;onfawmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí ok'óeO,smOfü
"r®pMumudk a[mawmfriV

22/ edobonfvnf;aumif;? taemronfvnf;aumif;
taemr'óDjrwfpGm bk&m;\
jrwfaomwynfh]t*³/₄om0u}wdkY jzpfukefV
(xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\) tvkyf tauR;onf]0¹/₂kP} rnfV

23/ okE´&Donfvnf;aumif;? okremonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom wynfhr]t*³/₄om0dum}wdkYjzpfukefV
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk]axmufMuHUyif}[lí
ac: qdktyfV

24/ eE´d0¹onfvnf;aumif;? od&d0¹onfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom tvkyftauR; 'g,um]t*³/₄Oy|u}wdkY jzpfukefV
OyÜvmonfvnf;aumif;? y'krmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*³/₄Oy|dum}wdkY
jzpfukefV

25/ jrwfpGmbk&m;onf ig;q,fh&Spfawmifwdkifatmif
jrifhawmfri\? xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\
a&mifjcnfawmfonf]wufopfaom aerif;ujhodkY}
ajy;oGm; (uGefYjrL;) V

26/ xkdtcg toufwrf;onf tESpfwfpodef;&Sd\?
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf xdkrQ avmufwnfaevsuf
rsm;pGmaom owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfriV

27/ wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpkHaom
&[EÅmwdkYaMumifh jrwfpGmbk&m;\ pum;awmfonf

aumif;pGmyGifhvif;\? jrwpfGmbk&m;omoemawmfonf
(udavom) tnpftaMu; uif; aom
&[EÅmwdkYjzifhwihfw,f\

28/ xdkrEdlif;,SOEdkifaom
tjchT&Htausmftapm&Sdawmfrlaom
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;? twl r&Sdukefaom xdkd
(t*³/₄om0u) tpkHwdkYonfvnf;aumif; xdktm;vkH;
onfyifuG,faysmufcJhavNyD/ tvkH;pkHaom
ocFg&wdkYonf tcsnf;ESD;wdkYom jzpfukef onf
r[kwfygavm/

29/ rm&fig;yg;udk atmifjrifawmfrlaom
taemr'óDjrwpfGmbk&m;onf "r®m&mr
ausmif;wdkufüy&dedAÅmefjyKawmfrl\?
xdk"r®m&mrausmif;wdkufüyif xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;\
bk&m;apwD (ykxdk;) awmfonftapmuftm;jzifh
ESpfq,fhig;,lZem jrifhawmfrl\ /

ckepfckajrmuf taemr'óDAk'°0if NyD;V

10-y'krAk'°0if

1/ taemr'óDjrwpfGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü
trnftm;jzifh y'krrnfaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
yGifhawmfrl\? (xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf)
ajcESpfacsmif;&Sdol ewfç vlwdkY xuf jrwfawmfrl\?
wkbufuif;aom yk*³/₄dKvfjzpfawmfrl\?
NydKifbufr&Sdaom yk*³/₄Kdvf jzpfawmfrl\

2/ xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;\ oDvawmfonfvnf;
twkr&Sday? orm"dawmfonfvnf; tqkH;r&Sday?
ÓPfawmfjrwfonfvnf; ra&wGufEdkifay?
t&[wåzdkvf]0drkwåd}onf vnf;
Eldif;,SOfp&mOyrmr&Sday/

3/ twkr&Sd wefcdk;BuD;aom xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\
w&m;pufudk vnfp&m tcgü (ewfvlwdkY\)
BuD;pGmaom trdkufarSmifudk y,fazsmufwwfaom
(opöma;yg;udk)
odjcif;wdkYonfokH;BudrfwdkYwdkifwdkif jzpfukefV

4/ jrwpGmbk&m;onf a&S;OD;pGm
(opöma;yg;udk) odap&m tcgü uka#wpf&m aom
owå0gtaygif;udk odapawmfrl\? jrwpGmbk&m;onf
ESpfBudrfajrmuf (opöm av;yg;udk) odap&mtcgü
uka#udk;q,faom owå0gtaygif;udk odapawmfrlV

5/ tMuifcgy'krjrwpGmbk&m;onf
rdrdom;awmfudk qkH;rawmfrl\? xdktcg
uka#&Spfq,faomewfc vlç jA[®mwdkY\
(opöma;yg;udk) odjcif;onf okH;Budrfajrmuf jzpfavV

6/ y'krjrwpGmbk&m;\ (om0u) tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf
okH;BudrfwdkYwdkifwdkif jzpfukef\?
uka#wpfodef;aom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf
a&S;OD;pGmaom tpnf; ta0; jzpfchV

7/ uxdefcif;&m tcgü uxdefvsmouFef;
jzpfay:vwfaomf w&m;ppfolBuD; jzpfawmfrlaom
omvrax&f\ tusdK;iSg &[ef;wdkYonf
ouFef;csKyfMuukefV

8/ xdktcg (udavom) tnpftaMu; uif;ukefaom
tbdnmOfajcmufyg;ESifh jynfhpkH
vsufwefcdk;BuD;ukefaom (&efolwdkY)
ratmifEdkifukefaom okH;odef;aom xdk&[ef;wdkY
onfpnf;a0;MuukefV

9/ aemufwpfzef xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf awmtkyfö
0guyfawmfrl\? xdktcg ESpfodef;aom&[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;onf jzpfavV

10/ xdktcg igonf om;wdkYoeif;jcaoFhrif; jzpfCjH\?
awmtkyfÜ uif;qdwfrl (ormywfr) udkyGg;apawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;udk zl;jrif&ayV

11/ igonf (xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\) ajcawmfwdkYudk
OD;wdkuf&Sdckd;í xdkjrwpGmbk&m;ukd
vuf,m&pfvSnfhjcif;udk jyKvsuf
okH;Budrfa[mufNyD;vQif ckepf&ufywfvkH; jrwpGm
bk&m;udk (cpm;) qnf;uyfcJhV

12/ jrwpGmbk&m;onf ckepf&uf (vGefojzifh)
jrwaom ormywfrS xí pdwfjzifh omvQifMuHpnfvuf
wpfuka#aom &[ef;wdkYudk ac:aqmifawmfrlV

13/ xdktcg xdkBuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onf vnf; xdk&[ef; wdkY\
tv,füAsm'dwfpum; rdefYMum;awmfrl\ -]]purÇmrS
ra&rwGufEdkifaom urÇm ü
bjcaoFhrif;onfbk&m;jzpfvåHU}}/

14/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkHYvukdk tm;xkwfí/y/ p
(a*gwr) jrwpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufüjzpf&ygvdkukef\
([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

15/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ pum;udkvnf; Mum;em&í
pdwfudk tvGefMunfndKapCjH\? yg&rDq,fyg;wdkYudk
jznfhusifhjcif;iSg vGefujaom tusifhudk aqmufwnfcJhV

16/ y'krjrwpGmbk&m;\ NrKdUawmfonf]prÜu}rnf\
crnf;awmfonf]torrif;} rnf\
r,fawmfonf]tormrdzk&m;}rnfV

17/ xdkbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfpfaomif;wdkYywfvkH; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xdkbk&m;avmif;tm;) eE´Kwå&ç
0okwå&ç ,okwå&tm;jzifh jrwaom jymom'fokH;aqmif
wdkYonf&SdukefV

18/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;raygif;
okH;aomif;okH;axmifwdkYvnf; &Sdukef\?

(xdkbk&m;avmif;\) rdzk&m;onfum;]Owå&m} rnf\?
om;awmfonf]&r®} rnf\

19/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrirí &xm;;mOfjzifh awmxGufawmfrl\?
r,kwfravsmh &SpfvwdkYywfvkH; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;
vkHYvudk tm;xkwfawmf rl\

20/ avmu\ a&SUoGm;jzpfaom
y'krjrwfpGmbk&m;onf jA[®mrif; awmif;yeftyf
onfjzpfí"elöO,smOfawmfjrwfö "r®pMumudk
a[mawmfrl\

21/ omvonfvnf;aumif;? Oyomvonfvnf;aumif;
y'krjrwfpGmbk&m;\ jrwaom wynfh]t*³/₄om0u}wdkY
jzpfukef\ (xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\)
tvkyftauR;onf]0¹/₂kP}rnf\

22/ &m"monfvnf;aumif;? ok&m"monfvnf;aumif;
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ wynfhr]t*³/₄om0dum}wdkY
jzpfukef\ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\
aAm"dyifudk]aMumifvQmBuD; yif}[líac:qdktyf\

23/ bd,sonfvnf;aumif;? toronfvnf;aumif; jrwaom
tvkyftauR; 'g,um]t*³/₄Oy|u} wdkY jzpfukef\
¹/₂kpdonfvnf;aumif;? eE´&mrmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*³/₄Oy|dum} wdkY
jzpfukef\

24/ jrwapGmbk&m;onf ig;q,fh&Spfawmifwkdifatmif
jrirhawmfrl\? xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ twkr&Sdaom
a&mifjcnfawmfonf tvHk;pHkaom
t&yf&SpfrsufESmwdkYodkY ayy;oGm; (uGefYjrL;) í
ae\

25/ va&mifç aea&mifç &wema&mifç rD;a&mifç
ywåjrm;a&mif[laom xkda&mifm;vHk;wdkYonfyif
jrwapGmbk&m; a&mifjcnfawmfodkY a&mufvwfaomf
uG,faysmufMu&ukef\

26/ xkdtcg toufwrf;onf tESpfpwfpodef; &Sd\?
xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf xkdrQ avmuftoufwnfaevsuf
rsm;pGmaom owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfrl\

27/ xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf £a`E´&ifhusufaom
owå0gwdkYudk t<uif;rJhtm;jzifh (opö mav;yg;udk)
odapí <uif;aom tjcm;owå0gwdkYudk tBudrfBudrf
qHk;rNyD;vQif
wynfhom0uwdkYESifhwuGy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlav\

28/ a>ronf ta&a[mif;ukd
pGefYouJhodkYvnf;aumif;? opfyifonf t&Guf
a[mif;ukdpGefYouJhodkYvnf;aumif;
xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf tvHk;pHkaom
ocFg&w&m;wdkY ukd pGefYí]rD;yHkBuD;uJhodkY}
Nidrf;awmfrlav\

29/ (owå0gwdkYudk) qHk;rawmfrlwwfaom
y'krjrwpfGmbk&m;onf "r®m&mrausmif;
wkdufüy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl\?
(xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;\) "mwfawmfonf
xkdxkdt&yfwdkYü ysH UESHYvsuf&Sdavownf;/ /

&Spfckajrmuf y'krAk'""Oif NyD;V

11-em&'Ak'""Oif

1/ y'krjrwpfGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü trnftm;jzifh
em&'rnfaom jrwpfGm bk&m;onf yGifhawmfrl\?
(xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf) tajcESpfacsmif;&Sdol
ewfvlwdkYxuf jrwfawmfrl\? wkbufuif;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf
jzpfawmfrl\? NydKifbufuif;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf jzpfawmfrl\

2/ pMu0aw;rif;\ tBuD;qHk;
&ifESpfom;awmfcpfjzpfawm xkdbk&m; (avmif;)
onfykvJoG,fyef;wdkYjzifh wefqmqifvsuf O,smOfodkY
csOf;uyfav\

3/ xkdO,smOfü rsm;pGm ausmfapmjcif;&Sdaom
tvGefvSywifhw,fBuD;us,fí
pifMu,faomaMumifvQmeDyifonf &Sdav\?
bk&m;tavmif;awmfonf xkdopfyifodkY a&mufvwfaomf
aMumifvQmeDyifBuD;\ atmufü xkdifaeV

4/ xkdopfyifatmufü 0ZD&pdefESifh wlaom
tqHk;r&Sdaom (0dyóem) ÓPfawmf jrwwonfjzpfay:av\?
xkdÓPfjzifh (xkdbk&m;tavmif;onf)
ocFg&w&m;wdkYudk tjyftvSef (tjzpftysufudk)
pl;prf;qifjcifawmfrlV

5/ xkdopfyifatmufü tvHk;pHkaom udavomwdkYudk
zsufqD;awmfrl\? tvHk;pHk aom (or®moarÁm"d)
ÓPfodkYvnf;aumif;? wpfq,fhav;yg;aom
jrwwpGmbk&m;ÓPfawmfwdkYodkYvnf;aumif;
a&mufawmfrlV

6/ (xkdjrwwpGmbk&m;onf) or®moarÁm"dÓPfodkY
a&mufNyD;vQif "r®pMumw&m;udk a[mawmfrl\?
uka#wpfodef;aom vlç ewfç jA[®m wdkY\
a&S;OD;pGmaom (opö mav;yg; udk) odjcif;onfjzpfavV

7/ jrwwpGmbk&m;onf r[ma'gPe*g;rif;udk
qHk;ronf&Sdaomf xkdtcg ewfESifh
wuGaomvlwdkYudk Munfh¹/₂lapvsuf
wefcdk;jym#d[mudk jyawmfrlV

8/ ewfç vlç jA[®mwdkYtm; xkdw&m;udk jy&mtcgü
uka#udk;aomif;aom ewfç vlç
jA[®mwdkYonftvHk;pHkaom ,HkrSm;jcif;udk
vGefajrmufMuukefV

9/ tMuiftcg jrwwpGmbk&m;onf rdrdom;awmfudk
qHk;rawmfrl\? (xkdtcg) uka#&Spfaomif;aom ewfç vlç
jA[®m wdkY\ (opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf
oHk;Budrfajrmuf jzpfavV

10/ em&'jrwpGmbk&m;tm; tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf
oHk;BudrfwdkYwkdfwkdif jzpfukef\
&[EÅmuka#wpfodef;wdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf yxrtpnf;ta0;
jzpfV

11/ tMuifcrg jrwpGmbk&m;onf bk&m;&SifwdkY\
*kPfESifh pyfaom Ak'´Oifudk
ed'gef;ESifhwuGa[mjyawmfrl\? xkdtcg (udavom)
tnpftaMu; uif;aom &[EÅm
uka#udk;aomif;wdkYonfnpnf;a0;ukefV

12/ tMuifcrg a0a&mpee*g;rif;onf
jrwpGmbk&m;tm; tvSLudk ay;vSL\
xkdtcgjrwpGmbk&m;om;awmf &Spfoef;wdkYonf
pnf;a0;ukefV

13/ xkdtcg igonf xufaom tusifh&Sdaom &aoh
jzpfCjh\? aumif;uifü vSnfhvnfoGm;vmEdkif\
tbdnmOfig;yg;wdkYü wpfzufurf;odkY a&mufol
jzpfCjhV

14/ xkdtcgüvnf; igonf twkr&Sdaom
a&S;bk&m;wdkYESifh wlawmfrlaom jrwpGm
bk&m;udkoHCmESifhwuG
tjcHt&HvIOygoumESifhwuG xrif;ç tazsmfjzifh
ESpfodrfha&mifh&J apí pE´ul;jzifh½dkaopGm
ylaZmfcJhV

15/ xkdtcg xkdem&'jrwpGmbk&m;onf vnf; ighudk
Asm'dwfpum; rdefYMum;awmf rl\
-]]purÇmrSra&rwGufEdkifaom urÇmü p&aohonf
bk&m;jzpfvwaHU}/

16/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkyfief;udk tm;xkwfí/y/ p
(a*gwr) jrwpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufüjzpf&ygvdkukef\
([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

17/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;pum;udkvnf; Mum;em&í
pdwfudk &Tifvef;apvsuf yg&rD q,fyg;wdkYudk
jznfhusifhjcif;iSg xufjrufaom tusifhudk aqmufwnfcJhV

18/ em&'jrwpGmbk&m;\ NrdKUawmfonf]"n0wD}
rnf\? crnf;awmfonf]oka'0rif; }rnf\
r,fawmfonf]taemrmdzk&m;} rnfV

19/ xkdbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfudk;axmifwdkYywfvHk; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xkdbk&m;avmif;tm;) Zdwmç 0dZdwmç
tbd&mrtm;jzifh jrwwfaom jymom'foHk;aqmif
wdkYonf&SdukefV

20/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;raygif;
av;aomif;oHk;axmifwdkY onfvnf;&Sdukef\
(xkdbk&m;avmif;\) rdzk&m;onf]0dZdwaoem} rnf\
om;awmf onf]eE´Kwå&}rnfV

21/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfvav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrirí ajcusifoGm;ojzifh awm xGufawmfrl\
ckepf&ufywfvHk; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;
vkHYvtusifhudk usifhawmfrlV

22/ avmu\ tBuD;trSL;jzpfaom
em&'jrwpGmbk&m;onf jA[®mrif; awmif;yef
tyfonfjzpfí"elöO,smOfawmfü "r®pMumudk
a[mawmfrlV

23/ b'´omvonfvnf;aumif;? Zdwrðwåonfvnf;aumif;
em&'jrwpGmbk&m;\ jrwwfaomwynfh]t*³/₄om0u}wdkY
jzpfukefV (xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\)
tvkyftauR;onf]0gao|} rnfV

24/ Owå&monfvnf;aumif;? z*³/₄KeDonfvnf;aumif;
jrwwfaom wynfhr]t*³/₄om0dum}wdkYjzpfukefV
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk jrwwfaom
aMumifvQmeDyif[Íí ac:qdktyfV

25/ O^{*3/4}&dE´onfvnf;aumif;? 0obonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom tvkyftauR; 'g,um]t^{*3/4}Oy|u} wdkY jzpfukefV
£E´m0&Donfvnf;aumif;? 0@Donfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t^{*3/4}Oy|dum}wdkY
jzpfukefV

26/ jrwapGmbk&m;onf
&Spfq,fh&Spfawmifwkdifatmif jrifhawmfrlvuf
a&Twk^{1/2}kdPfwkdif ESifhwlonfjzpfí
avmu"mwfwpfawmif;ü wifhw,fawmfrlV

27/ wpfvHrQavmufaom]AsmryÜbm}
a&mifjcnfawmfujhodkYaom a&mifjcnfawmf
onfxkdjrwapGmbk&m;\ udk,fawmfrS (xGufí)
t&yfrsufESmwkdif;odkY ajoy;oGm; (uGefYjrL;) \? aeYç
nOfhrjywf tcgcyfodrf; wpf,lZemwkdifatmif
ysHUESHYV

28/ xkdtcg ywf0ef;usif wpf,lZemtwGif;&Sd
tcsKdUvlwdkYonf jrwapGmbk&m;
a&mifjcnfawmfjzifhvTrf;rdk;ukefonfjzpfí
rD;&SL;rD;wkdifwdkYudk rxGef;n§d&ukef/

29/ xkdtcg toufwrf;onf tESpfudk;aomif;&Sd\
xkdjrwapGmbk&m;onf xkdrQ avmuftoufwnfaevsuf
rsm;pGmaom owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfrlV

30/ aumif;uifonf Mu,fwm&mwdkYjzifh qef;Mu,fvsuf
wifhw,fouJhodkY xdkY twlyifxdkjrwapGmbk&m;\
omoemawmfonf &[EÁmwdkYjzifh wifhw,fayV

31/ xkdjrwapGmbk&m;onf <uif;aom
usifhqJyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYudk oHo&ma&tvSOfudk
ul;ajrmufapjcif;iSgr*fw&m;wnf;[laom wHwm;udk
jrJjrHpGm wnfaqmufí y&dedAÁmef jyKawmfrlavNyD/

32/ twkr&Sdaom bk&m;&SifwdkYESifhom
wlawmfrlaom xkdjrwapGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;?
xkdtwkr&Sdaom wefcdk;BuD;aom

&[EÅmwdkYonfvnf;aumif; xkdtm;vHk;yif
uG,faysmufcJhavNyD/ tvHk;pHkaom ocFg&wdkYonf
tcsnf;ESD;wdkYom jzpfukefonf r[kwf ygavm/

33/ em&'jrwfpGmbk&m;onf ok'óeNrKdUü
y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlav\? wkdNrKdUüyif
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ apwD (ykxkd;) awmfonf
av;,lZemwkdifatmif jrifhvsuf wnf&Sdav ownf;/ /

udk;ckajrmuf em&'Ak'""0if NyD;V

12-y'krkwå&Ak'""0if

1/ em&'jrwfpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü
y'krkwå&rnfaom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmfrlav\?
(xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf) tvHk;pHkaom w&m;wdkYudk
udk,fwkdifrSefpGm odawmfrl\?
tajcESpfacsmif;&SdolewfvIwdkYxuf jrwfawmfrl\?
(olwpyfg;wdkY) racsmuf csm;apEdkifaom
ork'´&mESifh wlawmfrlV

2/ tMuif (om&)¹ urÇmü (y'krkwå&)
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmfrl\? xkdurÇmü
rsm;jym;aomukokdvf&Sdaom vltaygif;onf jzpfav\?
xdk (om&) urÇmonf r@ urÇmuJhodkY jzpfavV

3/ y'krkwå&jrwfpGmbk&m; a&S;OD;pGm
"r®pMumw&m;a[m&mü uka#wpfodef;aom vlç ewfç
jA[®mwdkY\ opömav;yg;w&m;udk odjcif;onf jzpfavV

4/ xdkYaemuf owå0gwdkYudk
ESpfodrfha&mifh&Japvsuf w&m;rdk;udk
&Gmaponf&Sdaomf hoHk;oef;ckepfodef;aom vlç ewfç
jA[®mwdkY\ (opömav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf ESpfBudrf
ajrmuf (odjcif;) jzpfavV

5/ tMuiftcg jrwapGmbk&m;onf (crnf;awmf) tmeE
´mrif;xHodkY csOf;uyfawmf rl\? crnf;awmftxHodkY
csOf;uyfNyD;vQif tNrdKufpnfBuD;udk
½dkufwD;awmfrlavV

6/ tNrdKufpnfBuD;udk ½dkufwD;vsuf w&m;rdk;udk
&Gmaponf&Sdaomf ig;oef;aom vlç ewfç jA[®mwdkY\
(opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf oHk;Budrfajrmuf (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

7/ tvHk;pHkaom owå0gwdkYudk
qHk;rawmfrlwwfaom (opö mav;yg;udk) odapawmf
rlwwfaomu,fwifawmfrlwwfaom (a[mMum;rl) a'oemü
vdr®mawmfrlaom jrwapGm bk&m;onf rsm;pGmaom
owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfrlV

8/ y'krkwå&jrwapGmbk&m;\ (om0u)
tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf oHk;BudrfwdkYwkdifwk dif
jzpfukef\? uka#wpfodef;aom &[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;onf yxrtpnf;ta0; jzpfavV

9/ tMuiftcg twkr&Sdaom bk&m;&SifwdkYESifhom
wlawmfrlaom jrwapGmbk&m;onf a0bm&awmifü
aeawmfrl\? (xkdtcg) uka#udk;aomif;aom
&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf; ta0;onfESpfBudrfajrmuf tpnf;ta0;
jzpfavV

10/ wpfzef jrwapGmbk&m;onf a'opm&D
vSnfhvnfawmfrlvwfaomf &Gmç ed*Hk;ç
wk dif;EdkifiHwdkYrS (xGufí &[ef;jyKaom)
uka#&Spfaomif;aom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf; ta0;onf
oHk;Budrfajrmuftpnf;ta0; jzpfavV

11/ xkdtcg igonf [Hom0wDjynfom; Z#dvrnfaom
(olaX; jzpfí) jrwapGm bk&m;trSL;&SdaomoHCmtm;
qGrf;ESifh wuGaom (ouFef;vsm) ykqdk;udk
ay;vSLcJhV

12/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf; oHCmhtv,fü
xkdifaeí (polaX;onf þ urÇmrSurÇmwpfodef;xufü
bk&m;jzpfvwåHU[k) ighudk Asm'dwfpum;
rdefYMum;awmfrlV

13/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkyfief;udk tm;xkwfí/y/ þ
(a*gwr) jrwpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufüjzpf&ygvdkukef\
([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

14/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ pum;ukdvnf; Mum;em&í
vGefujaom tusifhudk aqmuf wnfcJh\
yg&rDq,fyg;wdkYudk jznfhufhjcif;iSg tvGef
jrJrHaom vkHYv0D&d,udk jyKcJhV

15/ xkdtcg wdw→dtm;vHk;wdkYonf
qif;&Jyifyef;aom pdwf&Sdukefvsuf (rmefwuf jcif;rS)
uif;aysmufMuavukef\? tenf;i,faom olwdkYaomf
rSSvnf; xkdwdw→dwdkYtm;rvkyfauR;awmhukef?
xkdwdw→dwdkYudk wkdif;EdkifiHrS ESifxkwfMuukefV

16/ xkdtcg (wdw→d) tm;vHk;wdkYonf
tnDtnGwfvmi jrwpGmbk&m;xHü
BuD;aomvkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;
t&Sifbk&m;onf (uREkfyfwdkY\ udk;uG,f&mygwnf;?
ynmpu©K&Sdawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;
(uREkfyfwdkY\ udk;uG,f&m jzpfawmfrlyg[k
csOf;uyfMuavukefV

17/ tvHk;pHkaom owå0gwdkYudk
tpOfapmifha&Smufawmfrlwwfaom
oem;jcif;]u½kPm}&Sdawmfrlaom (owå0gwdkY\
tpD;tyGg;udk &SmrSD;awmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;onf
a&mufvmaom wdw→dtm;vHk;wdkYudk ig;yg;oDvü
wnfapawmfrlV

18/ penf;tm;jzifh
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;omoemawmfonf wdw→dwdkYESifh
a&m,Sufjcif; r&Sdbj (wdw→dwdkYrS)

qdwfokOf;cJhav\? 0oDabmfodkY a&mufvsuf
wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpHk aom
&[EÅmwdkYjzifhqef;Mu,fvsuf &Sdav\

19/ y'krkwå&jrwfpGmbk&m;\ NrKdUawmfonf]
[Hom0wD}rnf\? (crnf;awmf) onf]tmeE´mrif; }rnf\?
r,fawmfonf]okZmwmdzk&m;}rnf\

20/ xkdbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfpwfaomif;wdkYywfvHk; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xkdbk&m;avmif;tm;) e&0g[ec ,o0g[ec
0o0wåDtm;jzifh jrwfaom jymom'foHk;aqmifwdkYonf
&Sdukef\

21/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;raygif;
av;aomif;oHk;axmifwdkYvnf; &Sdukef\?
(xkdbk&m;avmif;\) rdzk&m;onf]0ok'wåm}rnf\?
om;awmfonf]Owår} rnf\

22/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrifí jymom'fjzifh awmxGufawmfrl\?
ckepf&ufywfvHk; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;
vkHYvtusifhudk usifhawmfrl&\

23/ BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom
y'krkwå&jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
jA[®mrif;onfawmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí
rdxdvmO,smOfawmfü "r®pMumudk a[mawmfrl\

24/ a'0vonfvnf;aumif;? okZmwonfvnf;aumif;
y'krkwå&jrwfpGmbk&m;\ jrwfaomwynfh]t*³/₄om0u}
wdkY jzpfukef\ (xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\)
tvkyftauR;onf]okre}rnf\

25/ trdwmonfvnf;aumif;? tormonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaomwynfhr]t*³/₄om0dum}wdkYjzpfukef\
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk xif;&SL;yif[lí ac:qdk
tyf\

26/ 0dwdPÖonfvnf;aumif;? wdóonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom tvkyftauR; 'g,um]t^{*3/4}Oy|u}wdkY jzpfukefV [|
monfvnf;aumif;? 0dpdwåmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t^{*3/4}Oy|dum} wdkY
jzpfukefV

27/ oHk;q,fhESpfyg;aom a,musfm;jrwfwdkY\
vu©PmESifh jynfhpHkawmfrlaom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
ig;q,fh&Spfawmifwkdifatmif jrifhvsuf
a&Twk^{1/2}kdPfwkdifawmfESifh wlawmf rlV

28/ wHwkdif;ç wHcg;&Gufç eH&Hç opfyifç e*ac:
ausmufawmifwdkYonf xkdjrwpGm
bk&m;tm;ydwfyifwmqD;jcif; r&Sdukef? xuf0ef;usif
wpfq,fhESpf,lZemü xkdjrwpGm bk&m;\
a&mifjcnfawmfonf ysHUESHYvsuf wnf&SdV

29/ xkdtcg toufwrf;onf tESpfwpfodef; &Sd\
xkdjrwpGmbk&m;onf xkdrQ avmuftoufwnfaevsuf
rsm;pGmaom owå0gtaygif;udk (edAÁmefodkY)
u,fwifawmfrlV

30/ xkdjrwpGmbk&m;onf rsm;pGmaom owå0gudk
u,fwifí tvHk;pHkaom ,HkrSm;jcif;udk
zsufqD;NyD;vQif]rD;yHkBuD;uJhodkY} awmufyí
wynfhom0uESifh wuG y&dedAÁmefpHawmfrlV

31/ rm&fig;yg;udk atmifawmfrlaom
y'krkwå&jrwfpGmbk&m;onf eE´m&mrausmif;
wkdufüy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl? xkdeE
´m&mrausmif;wkdufüyif xkdjrwpGmbk&m;\ apwD
(ykxkd;) awmfonfwpfq,fhESpf,lZem jrifhvsuf
wnf&Sdavownf;/ /

q,fckajrmuf y'krkwå&Ak'´0if NyD;V

1/ om&urÇm - bk&m;wpfqlom yGifhaom urÇm?

r@urÇm - bk&m;ESpfql yGifhaom urÇm?
0&urÇm - bk&m;oHk;ql yGifhaom urÇm?
om&r@urÇm - bk&m;av;ql yGifhaom urÇm?
b'urÇm - bk&m;ig;ql yGifhaom urÇm-[k
urÇmig;rsKd; &Sdonf/

Ä

13-okar"Ak'"Oif

1/ y'krkwå&jrwfpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü
okar"rnfaom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf yGifh awmfrlav\?
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m; (xdyg;&ef) csOf;uyf0Hhaomol
&Sdawmfrl? xufjrufaom wefcdk;&Sdawmfrl\
tvHk;pHkaom avmuxuf jrwfawmfrlygayV

2/ (xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf) Munfvifaom rsufvHk;
&Sdawmfrl? vSywifhw,faomrsufESm&Sdawmfrl\
BuD;us,fajzmifhpif; xGef;vif;aom udk,f]um,}
&Sdawmfrl? tvHk; pHkaomowå0gwdkY\
tpD;tyGg;udk &SmrSD;awmfrlwwf\? rsm;pGmaom
owå0gwdkYudk taESmiftzGJU]oHa,mZO{f} rS
vGwfajrmufapawmfrlV

3/ tMuiftcg jrwfpGmbk&m;onf tvHk;pHkaom
jrwfaom aAm"dÓPfawmfodkY a&mufawmfrl? xkdtcg
ok'óeNrdKUawmfü "r@pMumudk a[mawmfrlV

4/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ w&m;a[mjyrIaMumifh
(owå0gwdkY\ opö mav;yg;udk odjcif;
wdkYonfvnf;oHk;Budrfjzpfukef\? uka#wpfodef;aom
vlç ewfç jA[®mwdkY\ opöm av;yg;udk
odjcif;onfa&S;OD;pGm (odjcif;) jzpfavV

5/ aemufwpfzef xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
ukrÇuPÖbDvl;udk qHk;rawmfrl\? (xkdtcg)
uka#udk;aomif;aom vlç ewfç jA[®mwdkY\

opömap;yg;udk odjcif;onf ESpfBudrfajrmuf (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

6/ aemufwpfzef rEdlif;,SOftyfaom ausmfapmjcif;
&Sdawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m; onfopömap;yg;udk
jyawmfrl\? (xkdtcg) uka#&Spfaomif;aom vlç ewfç
jA[®mwdkY\ opömap;yg;udkodjcif;onf
oHk;Budrfajrmuf (odjcif;) jzpfavV

7/ okar"jrwpfGmbk&m;tm; (udavom)
tnpftaMu;uif;ukefaom Nidrfoufaompdwf&Sdukefaom
wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpHkukefaom &[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf oHk;BudrfwdkYjzpfukefV

8/ tMuiftcg jrwpfGmbk&m;onf ok'óernfaom
NrdKUodkY csOf;uyfawmfrl\? xkdtcguka#wpf&maom
&[EÅm&[ef;wdkYonf (a&S;OD;pGm) pnf;a0;MuukefV

9/ aemufwpfzef a'0ul#awmif0,f uxdefcif;&m
xkdtcgü uka#udk;q,faom &[ef;wdkY\tpnf;ta0;onf
ESpfBudrfajrmuf (tpnf;ta0;) jzpfavV

10/ aemufwpfzef tMuiftcgü jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
a'opm&Dudk vSnfhvnfawmf rl\?
xkdtcguka#&Spfq,faom &[ef;wdkY\tpnf;ta0;onf
oHk;Budrfajrmuf (tpnf;ta0;) jzpfavV

11/ xkdtcg igonf Owå&rnfaom vkvif (jzpfí) ig\ tdrfü
okdrSD;odrf;qnf; xm;aomOpömonf uka#&Spfq,fwdkY
jzpfukefV

12/ oHCmESifhwuGaom jrwpfGmbk&m;tm;
Opömtm;vHk;udk t<uif;rjh vSL'gef;NyD;
vQifxkdjrwpfGmbk&m;tm; udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfcjh\?
&[ef;tjzpfudkvnf; tvGef ESpfouf (&[ef;jyKcjh\)/

13/ xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf vnf; tEkarm'emjyKvsuf
pvkvifonf urÇm oHk;aomif;xufübk&m;jzpfvwåHU[k
ighudk Asm'dwfpum; rdefYMuM;awmfrlV

14/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkyfief;udk tm;xkwfí/y/ p
(a*gwr) jrwpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufüjzpf&ygvd\ ([k
qkawmif;ukef\)/

15/ xkdjrwpGmbk&m;\ pum;udk Mum;em&í
pdwfudk tvGef MunfñdkapcJh\? yg&rDq,fyg;wdkYudk
jznfhusifhjicif;iSg vGefujaom tusifhudk aqmufwnfcJhV

16/ igonf okwåefudkvnf;aumif;?
0denf;udkvnf;aumif;? t*Fgudk;yg;&Sdaom
jrwpGmbk&m;tqHk;trtm;vHk;udkvnf;aumif; oifMum;í
jrwpGmbk&m;omoemudk wifhw,fapcJhV

17/ igonf xkdjrwpGmbk&m; omoemwGif xkdifjicif;ç
&yfjicif;ç pBuøoGm;jcif;ürarhravsmhaeönf&Sdaomf
tbdnmOfwdkYü tNyD;tqHk;odkY a&mufí
jA[®mhjynfodkY a&mufcJhV

18/ okar"jrwpGmbk&m;\ NrdKUawmfonf]ok'óe}
rn\? crnf;awmfonf]ok'wårif; }rn\?
r,fawmfonf]ok'wåmrzk&m;} rn\V

19/ xkdbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfudk;axmifwdkYywfVHk; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdkf;í
ae\? (xkdbk&m;avmif;tm;) okpE´ç uíöeç
od&d0¹ketm;jzifh jrwaom jymom'foHk;aqmif
wdkYonf&SdukefV

20/ (xkdbk&m;avmif;tm;) aumif;pGm
wefqm qifxm;aom armif;raygif;
av;aomif;&SpfaxmifwdkYonf &Sdukef\?
(xkdbk&m;avmif;\) rdzk&m;onfum;]okrem} rn\?
om;awmfonf]ykeAÁok (rdwå) }rn\V

21/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrifí qif,mOfjzifh awmxGufawmfrl\?
r,kwfravsmhaom vç OufywfVHk; (ur®|
mef;pD;jzef;jcif;) vkHYvudk tm;xkwfawmfrlV

22/ avmu\ tBuD;trSL;jzpfaom
okar"jrwapGmbk&m;onf jA[®mrif;awmif;yef
tyfonfjzpfíok'óeO,smOfawmfü "r®pMumudk
a[mawmfriV

23/ o&Ponfvnf;aumif;? oAAumronfvnf;aumif;
okar"jrwapGmbk&m;\ jrwaomwynfh]t*¾om0u} wdkY
jzpfukefV (xkdjrwapGmbk&m;\)
tvkyftauR;onf]om*&} rnfV

24/ &mrmonfvnf;aumif;? ok&mrmonfvnf;aumif;
(okar"jrwapGmbk&m;\) jrwaomwynfhr]t*¾om0u}
wdkY jzpfukefV xkdjrwapGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk
wrmBuD;yif[líac:qdktyfV

25/ O½ka0vmonfvnf;aumif;? ,o0gonfvnf;aumif;
jrwaom tvkyf tauR; 'g,um]t*¾Oy|u}wdkY
jzpfukefV ,aom"&monfvnf;aumif;? od&drm
onfvnf;aumif; jrwaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*¾Oy|
dum} wdkY jzpfukefV

26/ jrwapGmbk&m;onf
&Spfq,fh&Spfawmifwkdifatmif
jrihfawmfri\?]Mu,fwm&m taygif;wdkY\tv,fü
vrif;uJhodkY} t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;apawmfriV

27/ pMu0aw;rif;\ ywåjrm;rnfonf
wpf,lZemwkdifatmif xGef;vif;awmufy
ouJhodkYxdkYtwlyif xkdjrwapGmbk&m;\
a&mifjcnfawmf&wemonf xuf0ef;usif
wpf,lZemwkdifatmifysH UESHYV

28/ xkdtcg toufwrf;onf tESpfudk;aomif;&Sd\
xkdjrwapGmbk&m;onf xkdrQ avmuftoufwnfaevsuf
rsm;pGmaom owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfriV

29/ pomoemawmfonf 0dZÆmoHk;yg;ç
tbdnmOfajcmufyg;ESifh jynfhpHkukefaom

wefckd;pGrf;tm;odkYa&mufukefaom wm'd*kPfESifh
jynfhphHkukefaom &[EÅmolawmfaumif; wdkYjzifh
aumif;pGma&m>yrf;vsuf &SdavV

30/ rEldif;,SOEdlifaom tjcHt&H
tausmftapm&Sdukefaom udavomrS uif;vGwf
ukefaomOy"dav;yg; r&Sdukefaom
xkd&[EÅmtm;vHk;wdkYonfyif ÓPftvif;a&mifudk
jyKNyD;í rsm;jrwfaomtjcHt&H tausmftapm&Sdaom
xkdbk&m;&[EÅmwdkYonf y&dedAÁmef
jyKawmfrlukefNyD/

31/ (opömax;yg;udk) odawmfrlaom
okar"jrwfpGmbk&m;onf ar"m&mrausmif;
wkdufüy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl?
xkdxkdt&yfwdkYü ysH UESHYvsuf &Sdav ownf;/ /

wpfq,fhwpfckajrmuf okar"Ak'"Oif NyD;V

14-okZmwAk'"Oif

1/ xdkr@urÇmüyif okZmwrnfaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmfrlav\? xkd
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf]jcaoFhrif;\ ar;uJhodkY}
ar;&Sdawmfrl\?] (EGm;vm;) OobychHk;uJhodkY}
ychk;&Sdawmfrl\? rEdlif;,SOEdkifaom*kPf
&Sdawmfrl\? (xdyg;&ef) csOf;uyf0Hhol &Sdawmf
rrlacs/

2/ tnpftaMu; uif;vsuf pifMu,faom
vrif;uJhodkYvnf;aumif;? xGef;vif;
awmufyaomaerif;uJhodkYvnf;aumif; ptwl
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf toa&jzifh tcg cyfodrf;
awmufyvsufwifhw,fawmfrlV

3/ jrwfpGmbk&m;onf tvHk;pHkaom jrwfaom
aAm"dOPfawmfodkY a&mufí
okr*FvNrKdUawmfü"r®pMumudk a[mawmfrlV

4/ okZmwjrwfpGmbk&m;onf jrwfaom w&m;udk
a[mawmfrlonf&Sdaomf a&S;OD;
pGm"r®pMumw&m;a[m&mü uka#&Spfq,faom vlç
ewfç jA[®mwdkYonf (opö mav;yg; udk) odMuavukefV

5/ tMuifcgr rEldif;,SO fEdkifaom tjcHt&H
tausmftapm&Sdawmfrlaom okZmwjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
ewfjynfü Oguyfawmfrl\? (xkdtcg)
oHk;oef;ckepfodef;aom vlç ewfç jA[®mwdkY\
(opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf ESpfBudrfajrmuf (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

6/ tMuifcgr twkr&Sdaom a&S;bk&m;wdkYESifhom
wlawmfrlaom okZmwjrwfpGm bk&m;onf
crnf;awmftxHodkY csOf;uyfawmfrl\? (xkdtcg)
ajcmufoef;aom vlç ewfç jA[®mwdkY\
(opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf oHk;Budrfajrmuf (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

7/ okZmwjrwfpGmbk&m;tm; (udavom) tnpftaMu;
uif;ukefaom Nidrfouf aompdwf&Sdukefaom
wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpHkukefaom &[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf oHk;BudrfwdkYjzpfukefV

8/ tbdnmOfpGrf;tm;odkY a&mufvsuf b0BuD;i,fü
rjzpfra&mufvwåHUAom
ajcmufoef;aomxkd&[EÅmwdkYonf a&S;OD;pGm
pnf;a0;MuukefV

9/ xdkYaemuf jrwfpGmbk&m;\ wm0wðomewfjynfrS
qif;ouf&m tpnf;ta0;ü ig;oef;aom&[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;onf ESpfBudrfajrmuf (tpnf;ta0;) jzpfavV

10/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ t*³/₄om0uonf
jrwfpGmbk&m;xHodkY csOf;uyfawmfrlonf &Sdaomf

av;odef;aom &[EÅmwdkYESifhtwl
jrwfpGmbk&m;odkY csOf;uyfawmfrl\?
(xkdtcgwwd,tpnf;ta0; jzpfav\)/

11/ xkdtcg igonf av;uRef;vHk;udk tpdK;&aom
aumif;uifü vSnfhvnfEdkifaom
ppfonfAdkvfygrsm;pGm&Sdaom pMu0aw;rif; jzpfCjhV

12/ xkdigonf avmuü tHhzG,f&Sdaom
MuufOD;arG;nif;udk
xapwwfaomokZmwjrwfpGmbk&m;udk zl;jrifí
csOf;uyfvsuf &Sdcdk;cjhV

13/ av;uRef;vHk;ü jrwfaom rif;tjzpfudkvnf;aumif;?
jrwfaom &wemckepfyg;wdkYudk vnf;aumif;
jrwfpGmbk&m;tm; tyfESif;vSL'gef;í
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ txH üh&[ef;jyKcjhV

14/ t&Hapmifh (uyÜd,) wdkYonf Zeyk'f
(NrdKUe,fc½kdif) (wpfuRef;vHk;) ü xGufaom
tcGeftwkwfudkpkaygif;í &[ef;oHCm\
ypönf;av;yg;tusKd;iSg ausmif;odkY ydkYaqmif
vSL'gef;MuukefV

15/ avmu"mwfwppfaomif;ü tpdK;&aom
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf; ighudk ppMu0aw;rif;onf
urÇmoHk;aomif;xufü bk&m;jzpfvwaHU[k
Asm'dwfpum; rdefYMum;awmfrlV

16/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkyfief;udk tm;xkwfí/y/ p
(a*gwr) jrwfpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufüjzpf&ygvdkukef\
([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

17/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ pum;udkvnf; Mum;em&í
igonf tvGef&Tifvef;jcif;udk jzpfapcjh\
yg&rDq,fyg;wdkYukd jznfhusifhjCIF;iSg xufjrufaom
tusifhudk aqmufwnf cjhV

18/ igonf okwåefudkvnf;aumif;?
0denf;udkvnf;aumif;? t*Fgudk;yg;&Sdaom

jrwfpGmbk&m;tqHk;trawmf tm;vHk;udkvnf;aumif;
oifMum;í jrwfpGmbk&m;omoem
awmfudkwifhw,fapcJhV

19/ igonf xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;omoemü
rarhravsmhbJ aevsuf jA[®0d[m&bm0em udk
yGg;ítbdnmOfwdkYü tNyD;tqHk;okdkY
a&mufNyD;vQif jA[®mhjynfodkY a&mufcJhV

20/ okZmwjrwfpGmbk&m;\
NrdKUawmfonf]okr*Fv} rnf\
crnf;awmfonf]O*³/₄wrif;}rnf\
r,fawmfonf]ybm0wDrdzk&m;}rnfV

21/ xkdbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfukd;axmifwdkYywfvHk; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xkdbk&m;avmif;tm;) od&Dç Oyod&Dç eE
'tm;jzifh jrwfaom jymom'f oHk;aqmifwdkY onf
&SdukefV

22/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;raygif;
ESpfaomif;oHk;axmifwdkYonf vnf; &Sdukef\
(xkdbk&m;avmif;\) rdzk&m;onf]od&deE'm} rnf\
om;awmfonf]Oyaoe} rnfV

23/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrirí jrif;,mOfjzifh awmxGufawmfrl\? r,kwfravsmh
q,fvwdkYywfvHk; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif; vkHYvudk
tm;xkwfawmfrlV

24/ avmu\ tBuD;trSL;jzpfawmfrlaom
okZmwjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
jA[®mrif;awmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí okr*FvO,smOfawmfü
"r®pMumudk a[mawmfrlV

25/ ok'óeonfvnf;aumif;? oka'0onfvnf;aumif;
okZmwjrwfpGmbk&m;\
jrwfaomwynfh]t*³/₄om0u}wdkY jzpfukef\
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ tvkyftauR;onf]em&' }rnfV

26/ em*gonfvnf;aumif;? em*ormvmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom wynfhr]t*³/₄om0dum}wdkYjzpfukefV/
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk jrwfaom Mucwf0g;[lí
ac:qkdyfV

27/ xkdMucwfaAm"dyifonfum; wpfcJeuf
(pdrf;nKdaom) ta&mif&Sd\? ao;i,f aomtayguf&Sd\
t&GufwdkYjzifh zHk;tkyfvuf &Sd\? ajzmifhrwfaom
0g;yifonf BuD; xGm;vsuf &Sd\? ¹/₂lcsifzG,faumif;\?
pdwfudk aysmfarGUapwwfV

28/ yifpnfwpfckwnf; BuD;yGg;í xkdyifpnfrS
cufrig;jzmonf jzmxGuf\? xkd aAm"dyifonf]aumif;pGm
zJGUtyfaom Oa'gif;NrD;pnf;uJhodkY} wifhw,fvSyV

29/ xkdaAm"dyiftm; ql;wdkYonfvnf; r&Sdukef?
us,faom tacgif;taygufvnf; r&Sdacs? us,fjyefYaom
tcufvnf; &Sd\? rMuJaom t&Gufvnf; &Sd\? at;jraom
t&dyfvnf; &Sd\? pdwfudkvnf; aysmfarGUapwwfV

30/ ok'wåonfvnf;aumif;? pdwåonfvnf;aumif;
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ jrwfaom tvkyftauR;'g,um]t*³/₄Oy|
u} wdkY jzpfukefV okb'´gonfvnf;aumif;? y'krm
onfvnf;aumif; jrwfaom tvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*³/₄Oy|
dum} wdkY jzpfukefV

31/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf tjrifhtm;jzifh
tawmifig;q,f &Sdawmfrl\? tvHk;pHk
jrwfaomtjcif;t&mESifh jynfhpHkawmfrl\
tvHk;pHkaom *kPfdkYESifhvnf; jynfhpHkawmf rlV

32/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf twlr&Sdaom
ta&mifwdkYESifhom wlaom a&mifjcnfawmf
onfxuf0ef;usifrS ajy;oGm; (uGefYjrL;) vsuf &Sd\
rEdlif;,SOEdkifaom *kPf&Sdawmfrl\
twkr&Sdaomyk*³/₄Kdvfjzpfawmfrl\? OyrmwdkYjzifh
rEdlif;,SOEdkifaom yk*³/₄KdvfjzpfawmfrlV

33/ xkdtcg toufwrf;onf tESpfudk;aomif;&Sd\?
xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf xkdrQ avmuftoufwnfaevsuf
rsm;pGmaom owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfrlV

34/ ork'´&mü vldif;wHydk;uJhodkYvnf;aumif;?
aumif;uifü Mu,fwm&mwdkYujhodkY vnf;aumif;ptwl
xkdtcg (jrwpfGmbk&m;) omoemawmfonf
&[EÅmwdkYjzifh qef; Mu,fV

35/ twlr&Sdaom bk&m;&SifwdkYESifhom wlaom
xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;?
twlr&Sdaomxkd*kPfwdkYonfvnf;aumif; (&Sdukef\)/
xkdtm;vHk;onfyif uG,faysmuf cJhavNyD?
tvHk;pHkaomocFg&wdkYonf tcsnf;ESD;wdkYom
jzpfukefonf r[kwfygavm/

36/ (opö mav;yg;udk) odawmfrlaom
okZmwjrwpfGmbk&m;onf oDvm&mrausmif;
wkdufüy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl\? xkdausmif;wkdufüyif
xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;\ apwD (ykxdk;)
awmfonfoHk;*g0kwfwdkYwkdifatmif jrifhavownf;/ /

wpfq,fhESpfckajrmuf okZmwAk'´Oif NyD;V

15-yd,'óDAk'´Oif

1/ okZmwjrwpfGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü
yd,'óDjrwpfGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmfrlav\?
xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf avmuudk edAÁmefodkY
ydkYaqmifawmfrlwwf\? (xdyg;&ef) csOf;
uyf0Hhol&Sdawmfrl? twkr&Sdaom
bk&m;&SifwdkYESifhom wlawmfrl\? rsm;aom tjchT&H
tausmftapm&SdawmfrlV

2/ rEldif;,SOEdkifaom
tjchT&Htausmftapm&Sdawmfrlaom
xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf vnf;]aerif;uJhodkY}

wifhw,fawmfrl\? tvHk;pHkaom (arm[]) trdkufarSmifudk
y,f azsmufí "r®pMumudka[mawmfrlV

3/ twkr&Sd wefcdk;BuD;awmfrlaom
xkdjrwpGmbk&m;tm; vlç ewfwdkY\ (opöm
av;yg;udk) odjcif;onf oHk;BudrfwdkY jzpfukef\?
uka#wpfodef;aom vlç ewfç jA[®m wdkY\
(opömap;yg;udk) odjcif;onf a&S;OD;pGm
odjcif;jzpfavV

4/ ok'óeewfrif;onf rSm;aom t,l]rdpäm'd|d} udk
ESpfouf\? jrwpGmbk&m; onfxkdewfrif;\ rSm;aom
t,l]'d|d} udk y,fazsmufvsuf w&m;udk a[mawmfrlV

5/ twkr&Sd BuD;us,faom owå0gtaygif;onf
pnf;a0;av\? xkdtcg uka#udk;aomif;aomvlç ewfç
jA[®m wdkY\ (opömap;yg;udk) odjcif;onf
ESpfBudrfajrmuf odjcif; jzpfavV

6/ tMuiftcg vlwdkYudk ,Ofaus;atmif
qHk;rawmfrlwwfaom jrwpGmbk&m;onf a'gPrkcqifudk
qHk;rawmfrl\? xkdtcg uka#&Spfaomif;aom vlç ewfç
jA[®m wdkY\ (opömap;yg;udk) odjcif;onf
oHk;Budrfajrmuf odjcif; jzpfavV

7/ xkdyd,'óDjrwpGmbk&m;tm;vnf; (om0u)
tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf oHk;BudrfwdkY jzpfukef\?
uka#wpfodef;aom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf yxr
tpnf;ta0; jzpfavV

8/ xdkYaemuf uka#udk;q,faom &[ef;wdkYonf
(ESpfBudrfajrmuf) wpfaygif;wnf;pnf;a0;Muukef\?
oHk;Budrfajrmuf tpnf;ta0;ü uka#&Spfq,faom
&[ef;wdkYonf &SdukefV

9/ xkdtcg igonf uóyrnfaom ykPÖm; (jzpfí) aA'ifudk
o&ZÑ m,fwwf\? aA'ifudkaqmifEdkif\? oHk;yg;aom
a0'usrf;wdkY\ wpfzufurf;odkY a&mufV

10/ xkdjrwpGmbk&m;\ w&m;udk emMum;&í
MunfnKdjcf;udk jzpfapcJh\? igonfuka#wpfodef;aom
tojymwdkYjzifh oHCmht&Hudk jyKvkyfzefqif;cJhV

11/ igonf &Tifvef;wuf<uaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
xkdjrwpGmbk&m;tm; t&H (ausmif;wkduf)
udkvSLNyD;vQif o&P*HkoHk;yg;wdkYudk vnf;aumif;?
ig;yg;oDvwdkYudk vnf;aumif; jrJrHpGm
jyKíaqmufwnfcJhV

12/ xkdjrwpGmbk&m;onf vnf; oHCmhtv,fü
xkdifaeí
ighudk]]pykPÖm;onfurÇmwpfaxmifh&Spf&mxufü
bk&m;jzpfvwaHU}}[k Asm'dwfpum; Mum;awmfrlV

13/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkyfief;udk tm;xkwfí/y/ p
(a*gwr) jrwpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufüjzpf&ygvdkef\
([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

14/ xkdjrwpGmbk&m;\ pum;udk Mum;em&í
pdwfudk tvGef MunfnKdapcJh\?
yg&rDq,fyg;wdkYukdjznfhufhjcif;iSg vGefujaom
tusifhudk aqmufwnfcJhV

15/ yd,'óDjrwpGmbk&m;\ NrKdUawmfonf]ok"n}
rnf\? (crnf;awmf) rif;onf]ok'wårif;}rnf\
r,fawmfonf]pE´mrdzk&m;}rnfV

16/ xkdbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfukd;axmifwdkYywfVHk; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xkdbk&m;avmif;tm;) okedr®vç 0drvç *d&d*k[m
(jA[®m) tm;jzifh jrwaom jymom'foHk;aqmifwdkYonf
&SdukefV

17/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;raygif;
oHk;axmifwdkYonfvnf; &Sdukef\? (xkdbk&m;avmif;\)
rdzk&m;onfum;]0drvm}rnf\
om;awmfonf]ulöema0V} rnfV

18/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrifi &xm;;mOfjzifh awmxGufawmfrl\?
ajcmufvywfvHk; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif; vkHYvtusifhudk
usifhawmfrlV

19/ BuD;jrwfaom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom
yd,'óDjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
jA[®mrif;awmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí pdwfudk
aysmfarGUapwwfaom Oob (0wD) O,smOfü "r®pMum
udka[mawmfrlV

20/ ygvdwonfvnf;aumif;? oAÁ'óDonfvnf;aumif;
yd,'óDjrwfpGmbk&m;\n
jrwfaomwynfh]t*³/₄om0u}wdkY jzpfukef\?
jrwfpGmbk&m;\ tvkyftauR;onf]aombdw}rnfv

21/ okZmwmonfvnf;aumif;?
"r®'dEémonfvnf;aumif; jrwfaom
wynfhr]t*³/₄om0dum}wdkYjzpfukefV
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk a&cHwufyif[lí
ac:qkd tyfV

22/ oE"uonfvnf;aumif;? "r®uonfvnf;aumif; jrwfaom
tvkyftauR; 'g,um]t*³/₄Oy|u} wdkY jzpfukefV
Odomcgonfvnf;aumif;? "r®'dEémonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*³/₄Oy|dum}wdkY
jzpfukefV

23/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf; rEldif;,SOEdkifaom
tjchT&Htausmftapm &Sdawmf rl\? a,musfm;jrwfwdkY\
oHk;q,fhESpfyg;aom vu©PmwdkYESifh
jynfhpHkawmfrl\? tawmif&Spfq,fjrifhawmfrl\?
(xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;udk)]tifMuif;yifrif;uJhody} zl;jrif&
ayV

24/ xdktwlr&Sdaom jrwfpGmbk&m;tm; jzpfay:onfh
a&mifjcnfawmfuJhodyYaom ta&mift0grsKd;onf rD;c
vc ae wdkYtm; r&Sdacs/

25/ avmuü jrwpGmbk&m;onf
tESpfudk;aomif;wdkYywfVHk; wnfaeawmfrl\?
xkdjrwpGmbk&m;\ toufwrf;onfvnf; xkdrQavmufyif
jzpfavV

26/ twkr&Sdaom bk&m;&SifwdkYESifhom wlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;? xkdtwkr&Sdukefaom
(t*³/₄om0u) tpHkwkYonfvnf;aumif; xkdtm;vHk;onfyif
uG,faysmufcJhavNyD? tvHk;pHkaom ocFg&wdkYonf
tcsnf;ESD;wdkYom jzpfukefonf r[kwfyg avm/

27/ yd,'óDjrwpGmbk&m;onf
tów¬m&mrausmif;wkdufü y&dedAÁmef jyKawmf rl\?
xkdausmif;wkdufüyif xkdjrwpGmbk&m;\ apwD
(ykxdk;awmf) onf oHk;,lZemwkdif atmif
jrifhvsufwnf&Sdavownf;/ /

wpfq,fhoHk;ckajrmuf yd,'óDAk'""0if NyD;V

16-tw¬'óDAk'""0if

1/ xdkr@urÇmüyifvQif tw¬'óDjrwpGmbk&m;onf
(arm[) trdkufarSmifBuD;udk
y,fazsmufíor®moar®m"dÓPfawmfjrwfodkY
a&mufawmfrlV

2/ (xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf) jA[®mrif;onf
awmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí "r®pMumudk a[mawmfrl\?
avmu"mwfwpfawmif;ü ewfESifhwuGaom avmuudk
tNrdKufedAÁmefjzifh ESpfodrfha&mifh&JapawmfrlV

3/ xkdjrwpGmbk&m;tm; (vlç ewfç jA[®mwdkY\
opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;wdkYonf
oHk;BudrfwdkYjzpfukef\? uka#wpfodef;aom vlç ewfç
jA[®mwdkY\ (opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf
a&S;OD;pGm (odjcif;) jzpfavV

4/ tMuifctg tw→'óDjrwpGmbk&m;onf ewfjynfodkY
vSnfhvnf<uoGm;awmfrl\? (xkdtcg) uka#wpfodef;aom
ewf jA[®mwdkY\ (opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf
ESpfBudrf ajrmuf (odjcif;) jzpfavV

5/ aemufwpfzef tMuifctg jrwpGmbk&m;onf
crnf;awmftxHü w&m;udk a[mawmfrl\? (xkdtcg)
uka#wpfodef;aom vlç ewfç jA[®mwdkY\
(opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf oHk;Budrfajrmuf (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

6/ xkdjrwpGmbk&m;tm; (udavom) tnpftaMu;
uif;ukefaom Nidrfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukefaomwm'd*kPfESifh jynfhphKukefaom
&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;wdkYonfvnf; oHk;BudrfwdkY
jzpfukefV

7/ ukd;aomif;&Spfaxmifaom &[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;onf yxrtpnf;ta0; jzpfav\?
&Spfaomif;&Spfaxmifaom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf
ESpfBudrfajrmuf jzpfavV

8/ pJG,ljcif; r&Sdbj (udavomrS)
vGwfajrmufukefaom tnpftaMu; uif;ukef
aomckepfaomif;&Spfaxmifaom &[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;onf oHk;Budrfajrmuf (tpnf;ta0;) jzpfavV

9/ xkdtcg igonf xufjrufaom tusifh&Sdaom
&aohjzpf\? trnftm;jzifh]okoDr} rnf\? ajrtjyifü jrwaom
ol[k orkwftyfol jzpfV

10/ igonf ewfö jzpfao m rE´m&0yef;ç
y'kr®mMumyef;ç yifv,fuopf yef;wdkYudk
ewfjynfrS,laqmifí jrwpGmbk&m;udk ½dkaopGm
ylaZmfçJhV

11/ &[ef;jrwfjzpfao m xkdtw→'óDjrwpGmbk&m;onf
vnf; ighudk]]p&aohonfurÇmwpfaxmifh&Spf&mxufö

jrwfpGmbk&m; jzpfvwaHU}}[k Asm'dwfpum;
rdefYMum;awmfriV

12/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkHYvudk tm;xkwfi/y/ p
(a*gwr) jrwfpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufüjzpf&ygvdk\ ([k
qkawmif;ukef\)/

13/ igonf xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ pum;udk
Mum;em&onf &Sdaomf &Tifvef;wuf<u
aompdwf&Sdonfjzpfí yg&rDq,fyg;wdkYudk
jznfhusifhjcif;iSg vGefujaom tusifhudk aqmufwnfcJhV

14/ tw¬'óDjrwfpGmbk&m;\
NrdKUawmfonf]aombP}rnf\? (crnf;awmf)
rif;onf]om*&rif;}rnf\?
r,fawmfonf]ok'óemrdzk&m;}rnfV

15/ xkdbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfpfaomif;wdkYywfVHk; xD;eef;ukd tkyfpdk;í
ae\? xkdbk&m;avmif;tm; tr&*d&dç ok*d&dç
0g[e¹tm;jzifh jrwfaom jymom'f oHk;aqmif wdkY
onf&SdukefV

16/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;raygif;
oHk;aomif;oHk;axmifwdkYonf vnf; &Sdukef\?
(xkdbk&m;avmif;) \ rdzk&m;onfum;]0domcg} rnf\?
om;awmf onf]aov}trnf&Sdol jzpfV

17/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfvav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrifi jrif;,mOfjzifh awmxGufawmfri\? r,kwfravsmh
&SpfvwdkYywfVHk; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif; vkHYvudk
tm;xkwfawmf riV

18/ BuD;aomvkHYv&Sdaom vlwdkYxufjrwfaom
rsm;aom tjcHt&H&Sdaomtw¬'óDjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
jA[®mrif; awmif;yeftyfonf jzpfí taemrO,smOfü
"r®pMumudka[mawmfriV

19/ oEÅonfvnf;aumif;? OyoEÅonfvnf;aumif;
tw¬'óDjrwfpGmbk&m;\

jrwfaomwynfh]t*³/₄om0u}wdkY jzpfukef\?
jrwfpGmbk&m;\ tvkyftauR;onf]tb,}rnfV

20/ "r®monfvnf;aumif;? ok"r®monfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom wynfhr]t*³/₄ om0dum}wdkYjzpfukefV
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk pHum;yif[lí
ac:qdktyfV

21/ eukvonfvnf;aumif;? edobonfvnf;aumif; jrwfaom
tvkyftauR; 'g,um]t*³/₄Oy|u}wdkY jzpfukefV
rudvmonfvnf;aumif;? okeE´monfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*³/₄Oy|dum}wdkY
jzpfukefV

22/ twkr&Sdaom bk&m;&SifwdkYESifhom
wlawmfrlaom xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
vnf;tawmif&Spfq,fjrifhvsuf
tifMuif;yifrif;ujhodkYvnf;aumif;? jynfhaom
vrif;ujhodkY vnf;aumif;wifhw,fawmfrlV

23/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ uka#t&mru rsm;pGmaom
jyuawhaom a&mifjcnfawmf wdkYonftxufç atmuf
t&yfq,frsufESmwdkYü wpf,lZemwkdifatmif tcgcyfodrf;
ysHUESHYukefV

24/ vlwdkYxuf jrwfawmfrlaom tvHk;pHkaom
owå0gwdkYxuf jrwfawmfrlaom (tvHk;pHkudk)
odawmfrlaom pu©K (ig;rsKd;) ESifh
jynfhpHkawmfrlaom xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
vnf;tESpfpwodef;wdkYywfvHk; avmuü wnfaeawmfrlV

25/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf; twkr&Sdaom
ta&mift0gudk jyí ewfESifh wuG aom
avmuüxGef;vif;apNyD;vQif]rD;pmukefjcif;aMumifh
Nidrf;&aom rD;ujhodkY} tjrJ
r&Sdjcif;odkYa&mufawmfrlavNyD/

26/ tw→'óDjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
taemrm&mrausmif;wdkufü y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl\?

"mwfawmfonfxdkxdkt&yfwdkYü ysHUESHYvsuf
&Sdavownf;/ /

wpfq,fhav;ckajrmuf tw→'óDAk'""0if NyD;V

1/ tr&*d&d? ok*d&d? *d&d0g[e (t|uxm)/

Ã

17-"r®'óDAk'""0if

1/ xdkr@urÇmüyifvQif rsm;aom
tjcHt&H&Sdawmfrlaom "r®'óDjrwpfGmbk&m;onf
(arm[]) trdkufarSmifudk y,fazsmufí ewfESifh wuGaom
avmuü tvGefwifhw,fawmfrlV

2/ twkr&Sd wefcdk;BuD;awmfrlaom
xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;\ "r®pMumudk
a[mawmfrl&müuka#wpfodef;aom vlewfa[®mwdkY\
(opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf a&S;OD;pGm (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

3/ tMuiftcg "r®'óDjrwpfGmbk&m;onf olÆ,&aohudk
qHk;rawmfrl\? xdktcg uka#udk;q,faom
vlewfa[®mwdkY\
(opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf
ESpfBudrfajrmuf (odjcif;) jzpfavV

4/ tMuiftcg odMum;rif;onf y&dowfESifhwuG
jrwpfGmbk&m; (xH) odkY csOf;uyf av\? xdktcg
uka#&Spfq,faom vl ewf jA[®mwdkY\
(opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf oHk;Budrfajrmuf (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

5/ ewfxufewfjzpfawmfrlaom xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;\
vnf; (udavom) tnpftaMu; uif;ukefaomNidrfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukefaom wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpHkukefaom
&[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;wdkYonfoHk;BudrfjzpfukefV

6/ tMuifcgcg "r®'óDjrwpGmbk&m;onf o&PNrdKUü
0guyfawmfrl\? xdktcg uka#wpfodef;aom&[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;onf yxrtpnf;ta0; jzpfavV

7/ aemufwpfzef tMuifcgcgü jrwpGmbk&m;onf
ewfjynfrS vlUjynfodkY <uvmawmfrl\? xdktcg üvnf;
uka#wpf&maom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf ESpfBudrf
ajrmuf (tpnf;ta0;) jzpfavV

8/ aemufwpfzef tMuifcgcgü jrwpGmbk&m;onf
"lwif*kPfwdkYudk jyawmfrl\? xdktcg uka#&Spfq,faom
&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf oHk;Budrfajrmuf (tpnf;
ta0;) jzpfavV

9/ xdktcg igonf a&S;ü (tvSLudk) vSLcJhaom
odMum;rif; jzpfV (igonf jrwpGmbk&m;udk) ewfü
jzpfao eHYomyef;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wl&d,mjzifhvnf;aumif; ½dkaopGm ylaZmfcJhV

10/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf vnf; ewfwdkY\ tv,fü
xdkifaeí ighudk podMum;rif;
onfurÇmwpfaxmifh&Spf&mxufü bk&m;jzpfvwaHU[k
Asm'dwfpum; rdefYMum;awmfrlV

11/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkyfief;udk tm;xkwfí/y/ p
(a*gwr) jrwpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufüjzpf&ygvdkukef\
([k qkawmif;ukef)/

12/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ pum;udkvnf; Mum;em&í
pdwfudk tvGef MunfñdkapcJh\? yg&rDq,fyg;wdkYudk
jznfhusifhjcif;iSg vGefujaom tusifhudk aqmufwnfcJhV

13/ "r®'óDjrwpGmbk&m;\ NrdKUawmfonf]o&P}
rnf\? (crnf;awmf) rif;onf]o&Prif; }rnf\?
r,fawmfonf]okeE´mrdzk&m;} rnfV

14/ xdkbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpf&SpfaxmifwdkYywfvHk; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xdkbk&m;avmif;tm;) t&Zç Od&Zç ok'óetm;jzifh
jrwfaom jymom'foHk;aqmifwdkY onf&SdukefV

15/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;raygif;
av;aomif;oHk;axmif¹wdkYvnf; &Sdukef\?
rdzk&m;onf]0dpdaumVd} rnf\
om;awmfonf]ykn0¹e} rnfV

16/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrifi jymom'fjzifh awmxGufawmf rl\
ckepf&ufywfVHk; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;
vkHYvtusifhudk usifhawmfrlV

17/ BuD;jrwfaom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom
vlwdkYxufjrwfawmfrlaom "r®'óDjrwfpGm bk&m;onf
jA[®mrif; awmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí rd*'g0kef (orifawm) ü
"r®pMumudk a[mawmfrlV

18/ y'kronfvnf;aumif;? zkó'a'0onfvnf;aumif;
"r®'óDjrwfpGmbk&m;\
jrwfaomwynfh]t*³/₄om0u}wdkY jzpfukefV
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ tvkyftauR;onf]okaewå} rnfV

19/ acrmonfvnf;aumif;? opöemrmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom wynfhr]t*³/₄om0dum}wdkYjzpfukefV
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk oHowfyif[lí ac:qdk
tyfV

20/ okb'´onfvnf;aumif;? u#dó[onfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom tvkyf tauR; 'g,um]t*³/₄Oy|u} wdkY jzpfukefV
omVd,monfvnf;aumif;? uVd,monf vnf;aumif;
jrwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*³/₄Oy|dum} wdkY
jzpfukefV

21/ twkr&Sdaom bk&m;&SifESifhom wlawmfrlaom
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;tawmif&Spfq,fjrihvsuf
avmu"mwfwpfawmif;ü wefcdk;jzifh
tvGefwifhw,fawmfrlV

22/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf aumif;pGm yGifhaom
tifMuif;yifrif;uJhodkYvnf;aumif;?
aumif;uifüvQyfppfEG,fuJhodkYvnf;aumif;?

aerGef;wnfhcsdefü aerif;ujhodkYvnf;aumif;
ptwltvGefwifhw,fawmfrlav\

23/ twkrJh wefcdk;&Sdawmfrlaom
xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ toufonf (vlwdkY touf ESifh)
tnDtrQyifjzpfav\? jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
tESpfwpfodef;wdkYywfvHk; avmuü wnfaeawmfrl\

24/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf tvif;a&mifudk jyí
omoemawmfudk tnpftaMu;
uif;atmifjyKNyD;vQif]aumif;uifü a&GUavsmoGm;aom
vrif;ujhodkY} wynfhom0uESifh
wuGy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl\

25/ "r®'óDjrwpGmbk&m;onf
omvm&mrausmif;wdkufü y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl\?
xdkausmif;wdkufüyif xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ apwD
(ykxdk;) awmfonf
oHk;,lZemjrifhvsufwnf&Sdavownf;/ /

wpfq,fhig;ckajrmuf "r®'óDAk'"0if NyD;V

1/ t|uxmü om"duH owo[óH &Sd\

Ã

18-od'"w¬Ak'"0if

1/ "r®'óDjrwpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü vlwdkY\
a&SUoGm; jzpfawmfrlaom od'"w¬ rnfaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmfrlav\? xdktcg
xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf tvHk;pHk aom (arm[)
trdkufarSmifudk y,fazsmufí]aerif;ujhodkY}
wufxGef;awmfrl\

2/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf vnf;
or®moarÁm"dÓPfawmfodkY a&mufí ewfESifh wuG

aom vlwdkYudk u,fwifawmfrlonf&Sdaomf ewfESifh
wuGaom avmuudk Nidrf;csrf;ap vsuf
w&m;rdk;jzifh&GmoGef;awmfrlV

3/ twkr&Sdaom wefcdk;&Sdawmfrlaom
xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;\ vnf; vlewfdkY\ (opöm
av;yg;udk) hodjcif;wdkYonfvnf; oHk;BudrfjzpfukefV
uka#wpfodef;aom vlewfjA[®m wdkY\
(opöma;yg;udk) odjcif;onf a&S;OD;pGm (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

4/ aemufwpfzef tMuifcgc bDr&xNrdKU
([drwdkif;EdkifiH) ü (w&m;) pnfudk wD;awmfrl\?
xdktcg uka#udk;q,faom vl ewf jA[®mwdkY\
(opöma;yg;udk) odjcif;onf ESpfBudrfajrmuf (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

5/ tMuifcgc xdkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf
a0bm&NrdKUawmfü w&m;udk a[mawmfrl\? xdktcg
uka#udk;q,faom vl ewf jA[®mwdkY\
(opöma;yg;udk) odjcif;onf oHk;Budrf ajrmuf (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

6/ tajcESpfacsmif;&Sdol ewfvlwdkYxuf
jrwpfawmfrlaom xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;vufxuf awmfü
(udavom) tnpftaMu; uif;ukefaom Nidrfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukefaom wm'd*kPfESifhjynfhphkukefaom
&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf oHk;Budrf jzpfukefV

7/ uka#wpf&maom &[EÅmwdkY\vnf;aumif;?
uka#udk;q,faom &[EÅmwdkY\ vnf;aumif;?
uka#&Spfq,faom &[EÅmwdkY\vnf;aumif; tpnf;ta0;ü
oHk;yg; aomppnf;a0;jcif;taMumif;t&mwdkYonf
jzpfukefV

8/ xdktcg igonf r*Fvrnfaom &aohjzpfí xufjrufaom
wefcdk;&Sdol? (olwpfyg;wdkY) rvTrf;rdk;Edkifol?
tbdnmOfpGrf;tm;ESifh jynfhphkol jzpfcjhV

9/ igonf ZrÁKoajyyifrS toD;udk aumif;pGm aqmif,lí
od''w¬jrwfpGmbk&m;tm; ay;vSL\? jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
cH,lNyD;vQif bpum;udk rdefYawmfrl\-

10/ qHuspf&Sdvsuf tusifhxufaom p&aohudk
½lMunfhukefavmh? p&aohonf
purÇmrSudk;q,fhav;urÇmxufü bk&m; jzpfvwåHU[k
(rdefYawmfrl\)/

11/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkyfief;udk tm;xkwfí/y/ p
(a*gwr) jrwfpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufüjzpf&ygvdkukef\
([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

12/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ pum;udk Mum;em&í
pdwfudk tvGefMunfñdkapcJh\? yg&rD q,fyg;wdkYudk
jznfhusifhjcif;iSg vGefujaom tusifhudk aqmufwnfcJhV

13/ od''w¬jrwfpGmbk&m;\
NrdKUawmfonf]a0bm&}rnf\? (crnf;awmf)
rif;onf]Oa'erif;}¹ rnf\? r,fawmfonf]okzómrzk&m;}
rnfV

14/ xdkbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfpfaomif;wdkYywfVHk; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xdkbk&m;avmif;tm;) aumuç okyÜvç
aumue'tm;jzifh jrwfaom jymom'foHk;aqmif
wdkYonf&SdukefV

15/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;raygif;
av;aomif;&SpfaxmifwdkYvnf; &Sdukef\? xdk
(bk&m;avmif;\) rdzk&m;onfum;]aomreóm} rnf\
om;awmfonf]tElyr} rnfV

16/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrifí a0g,mOfjzifh awmxGufawmf rl\
r,kwfravsmh q,fvwdkYywfVHk; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;
vkHYvudk tm;xkwfawmf rlV

17/ BuD;rm;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom
vlwdkYxufjrwfawmfrlaom od''w¬jrwfpGm bk&m;onf

jA[®mrif; awmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí rd*'g0kef (orifawm) ü
"r®pMumudk a[mawmfrlV

18/ orÁvonfvnf;aumif;? okrdwåonfvnf;aumif;
od''w¬jrwfpGmbk&m;\ jrwfaom wynfh]t*¾om0u}
wdkY jzpfukef\? (xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\)
tvkyftauR;onf]a&0w} rnfV

19/ oD0vmonfvnf;aumif;? ok&mrmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom wynfhr]t*¾om0dum}wdkYhjzpfukefV
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk]awmifzuf0ef;} r[m
avSum;[k ac:qdktyfV

20/ okyÜd,onfvnf;aumif;? ork'´onfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom tvkyftauR; 'g,um]t*¾Oy|u}wdkY jzpfukefV
&r®monfvnf;aumif;? ok&r®monfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*¾Oy|dum}wdkY
jzpfukefV

21/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;
tawmifajcmufq,fwdkifatmif aumif;uifodkY
jrifhwufawmfrl\? a&Twk½dkPfwdkifESifh wlvuf
avmu"mwfwpfawmif;ü txl;wifhw,fawmfrlV

22/ twkr&Sdaom bk&m;&SifwdkYESifhom
wlawmfrlaom wkbufyk*¾dKvf&Sdawmfrrlaom
NydKifbufyk*¾dKvf&Sdawmfrrlaom pu©K (ig;rsKd;)
ESifh jynfhpHkawmfrlaom xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
vnf;avmuü tESpfwpfodef;wdkYywfvHk; wnfaeawmfrlV

23/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf jyefYajymaom
tvif;a&mifudk jyí wynfhom0uwdkYudk
yGifhapNyD;vQif jrwfaom ormywfjzifh
wifhw,fpHy,fvsuf wynfhom0uESifh wuG
y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlavNyD/

24/ &[ef;jrwfjzpfawmfrlaom
od''w¬jrwfpGmbk&m;onf taemrm&mr (O,mOf)
üy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl\? xdkO,smOfüyif

xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ apwD (ykxdk;) awmfonf
av;,lZemjrifhvsufwnf&Sdavownf;/ /

wpfq,fhajcmufckajrmuf od'w-Ak'0if NyD;V

1/ Z,aerif;vnf; rnf\ (t|uxm)/

Ã

19-wdóAk'0if

1-2/ od'w-jrwfpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü
wlaomyk*³/₄dKvf &Sdawmfrllaom
NydKifbufyk*³/₄dKvf&Sdawmfrllaom tqHk;r&Sdaom
wefcdk;&Sdawmfrllaom rEdlif;,SOEdkifaom
tjCHt&Htausmftapm&Sdawmfrllaom
tpOfoem;apmifha&Smufawmfrlwwfaom
BuD;aomvkHYv&Sd awmfrllaom pu©Kig;rsKd;ESihf
jynfhpHkawmfrllaom wdójrwfpGmbk&m;onf (arm[)
trdkuf arSmifudk y,fazsmufíewfESifhwuGaom
avmuudk xGef;vif;apvsuf avmuü yGifhawmfrlV

3/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;tm;vnf; twkr&Sdaom
wefcdk;awmfonfvnf;aumif;? twkr&Sd aomoDvawmfç
orm"dawmfonfvnf;aumif; &SdawmfrlygayV
(xdkjrwfpGmbk&m; onf) tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYü
txGwftxdyfodkY a&mufí "r®pMumudk a[mawmfrlV

4/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf avmu"mwfwfpaomif;ü
pifMu,faom w&m;pum;udktxl;odapawmfrl\?
a&S;OD;pGm ("r®pMum) w&m;a[m&mü
uka#wpf&maom vl ewfjA[®mwdkYonf
(opöma;yg;udk) odMuukefV

5/ uka#udk;q,faom vl ewf jA[®mwdkY\
ESpfBudrfajrmuf opöma;yg;udk odjcif;onfvnf;aumif;?
uka#ajcmufq,faom vl ewf jA[®mwdkY\

oHk;Budrfajrmuf (opöm av;yg;udk)
odjcif;onfvnf;aumif; jzpfV xdktcg vl ewf
jA[®mowå0gwdkYudk
oHa,mZOftaESmiftzGJUrSvGwfapawmfrlV

6/ wdójrwpGmbk&m;\ (udavom) tnpftaMu;
uif;ukefaom Nidrfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukefaomwm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpHkukefaom
&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf oHk;BudrfwdkY
jzpfukefV

7/ xdkoHk;yg;wdkYwGif wpfodef;aom &[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;onf yxrtpnf; ta0; jzpfav\? udk;oef;aom
&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf ESpfBudrfajrmuf tpnf;ta0;
jzpfavV

8/ (udavom) tnpftaMu; uif;ukefvsuf
t&[wåzdkvf]0drkwåd} jzifh yGifhukefaom
&Spfoef;aom&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf
oHk;Budrfajrmuf tpnf;ta0; jzpfavV

9/ xdktcg igonf okZmwrnfaom rif;jzpfí
rsm;pGmaom rif;pnf;pdrfudk pGefYNyD; vQif&aohç
&[ef;tjzpfodkY 0ifa&mufcJhV

10/ ig &aohç &[ef;jyKNyD;vwfaomf
jrwpGmbk&m;onf
yGifhawmfrlav\?]]jrwpGmbk&m;}}[laom toHudk
Mum;&í ightm; ESpfoufjcif;]yDwd} jzpfay:cJhV

11/ igonf ewfjynfü jzpfao m rE´m&0yef;ç
y'kr®mMumyef;ç yifv,fuopfyef; wdkYudk
vufESpfzufwdkYjzifh ,lNyD;vQif (avQmfawouFef;udk)
cgwGufvsuf wdóbk&m;xH csOf;uyfcJhV

12/ igonf yef;udk trsKd;av;yg;jzifh
jch&Hvsuf&Sdaom rm&f (ig;yg;) udk atmifawmf
rlaom avmu\ tjrwfqHk; a&SUoGm;jzpfawmfrlaom

xdkwdójrwpGmbk&m;xHodkY aqmif,lcjhí
OD;xdyfüaqmif;rdk;cjhV

13/ xdktcg jrwpGmbk&m;onf vnf; vlwdkY\ tv,fü
xdkifaeí ighudk p&aoh onf
purÇmrSudk;q,fhESpfurÇmxufü bk&m;jzpfvwaHU[k
Asm'dwfpum; rdefYMum;awmfrlV

14/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkyfief;udk tm;xkwfí/y/ p
(a*gwr) jrwpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufüjzpf&ygvdkukef\
([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

15/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ pum;udk Mum;em&í
pdwfudk tvGefMunfñdkapcjh\? yg&rD q,fyg;wdkYudk
jznfhusifhjicif;iSg vGefujaom tusifhudk aqmufwnfcjhV

16/ wdójrwpGmbk&m;\ NrdKUawmfonf]acru}
rnf\? (crnf;awmf) rif;onf]ZeoE`rif;}rnf\
r,fawmfonf]y'krmrzk&m;} rnfV

17/ xdkbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfckepfaxmifwdkYywfvHk; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xdkbk&m;avmif;tm;) *k[maovç em&do,ç
edobtm;jzifh jrwaom jymom'foHk;aqmifwdkYonf
&SdukefV

18/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom
armif;rwkYonfvnf; oHk;aomif;wdwd &Sdukef\
(xdkbk&m;avmif;\) rdzk&m;onf]okb'´g} rnf\
om;awmfonf]tmeE´m} rnfV

19/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrifí jrif;,mOfjzifh awmxGufawmf rl\
r,kwfravsmh &SpfvwdkYywfvHk; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;
vkHYvudk tm;xkwfawmfrlV

20/ BuD;jrwaom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom
wdójrwpGmbk&m;onf jA[®mrif;awmif;
yeftyfonfjzpfí,o0wDO,smOfawmfü "r®pMumudk
a[mawmfrlV

21/ jA[®a'0onfvnf;aumif;? O',onfvnf;aumif;
wdójrwwfpGmbk&m;\ jrwwfaom wynfh]t*³/₄om0u}wdkY
jzpfukef\ (xdkjrwwfpGmbk&m;) tvkyftauR;onf]or*F}
rnf\

22/ zkómonfvnf;aumif;? ok'wåmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwwfaom wynfhr]t*³/₄om0dum}wdkYjzpfukef\
xdkjrwwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk ydawmufyif[lí
ac:qdktyf\

23/ orÁvonfvnf;aumif;? od&drmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwwfaom tvkyftauR; 'g,um]t*³/₄Oy|u}wdkY jzpfukef\
udoma*gwrDonfvnf;aumif;? Oyaoemonf
vnf;aumif;jrwwfaom tvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*³/₄Oy|dum}
wdkY jzpfukef\

24/ rm&f (ig;yg;) udk atmifawmfrlaom
xdkjrwwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;
tjrifhtm;jzifhtawmifajcmufq,f &Sdawmfrl\
rEdlif;,SOEdkifaom *kPfESifh jynfhphKvsuf
wlaomyk*³/₄dKvfh&Sdawmfrlaom
xdkjrwwfpGmbk&m;onf][dr0EÅmawmifuJhodkY}
xif&Sm;awmfrl\

25/ twkrJh wefcdk;&Sdawmfrlaom
xdkjrwwfpGmbk&m;\ toufawmfonfvnf; tjrwf qHk;
(r&SnfvGef;ç rwdkvGef;) jzpfawmfrl\
jrwwfpGmbk&m;onf avmuü tESpfpwfpodef;
wdkYywfVHk;wnfaeawmfrl\

26/ xdkjrwwfpGmbk&m;onf tvGefjrifhjrwwfí txl;ojzifh
csD;rGrf;tyfaom rsm;pGm aom
tjcHt&Htausmftapmudk
cHpm;awmfrlí]rD;yHkBuD;uJhodkY}
xGef;vif;awmufyvsuf
wynfhom0uESifhwuGy&dedAÅmefpHawmfrlavNyD/

27/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf avaMumifh
(uif;aysmuf&aom) rdk;wdrfujhodkYvnf;aumif;?
aeaMumifh (csKyfaysmuf&aom)
qD;ESif;aygufujhodkYvnf;aumif;? qDrD;aMumifh
(uG,faysmuf&aom) trdkufarSmifujhodkYvnf;aumif;
(rjrJonfhtjzpfaMumifh) wynfh
om0uESifhwuGy&dedAÁmefpHawmfrlavNyD/

28/ (opö mav;yg;udk) odawmfrlaom
wdójrwpGmbk&m;onf eE´m&mrausmif;
wdkufüy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl\? xdkausmif;wdkufüyif
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ bk&m;apwD (ykxdk;)
awmfonfoHk;,lZemjrifhvsuf wnf&Sdavownf;/ /

wpfq,fhckepfckajrmuf wdóAk'´0if NyD;V

20-zkóAk'´0if

1/ xdkr@urÇmüyif tjrwfqHk;
yk*³/₄dKvfjzpfawmfrlaom rEdlif;,SOEdkifaom
*kPfESifh jynfhpHkawmfrlaom twkr&Sdaom
bk&m;&SifwdkYESifhom wlawmfrlaom avmuü tjrwf
qHk; tBuD;trSL;jzpfawmfrlaom zkójrwpGmbk&m;onf
yGifhawmfrlV

2/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf; tvHk;pHkaom (arm[])
trdkufarSmifudk y,fazsmufí BuD;pGmaom (wPSm)
t¹/₂lyftaxG;udk ajz&Sif;NyD;vQif ewfESifh wuGaom
avmuudk ESpfodrfhapvsuftNrdKufa&pifjzifh
&GmoGef;awmfrlavV

3/ eu©wf[laom r*Fvmtrnf&Sdaom
zkójrwpGmbk&m;onf (ouFóNrdKUü)
"r®pMumudka[mawmfrlvwfaomf uka#wpfodef;aom
vl ewf jA[®mwdkY\ (opö mav;yg; udk)
odjcif;onfa&S;OD;pGm (odjcif;) jzpfavV

4/ udk;oef;aom vl ewf jA[®mwdkY\
(opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf ESpfBudrfajrmuf (odjcif;)
jzpfav\? &Spfoef;aom vl ewf jA[®mwdkY\
(opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf oHk;Budrfajrmuf (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

5/ zkójrwpGmbk&m;tm; (udavom) tnpftaMu;
uif;ukefaom Nidrfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukefaomwm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpHkukefaom
&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;wdkYonfvnf; oHk;Budrf
jzpfukefV

6/ ajcmufoef;aom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf
a&S;OD;pGm (tpnf;ta0;) jzpfav\? ig;oef;aom
&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf ESpfBudrfajrmuf (tpnf; ta0;)
jzpfavV

7/ pGJvrf;jcif;r&SdbJ (udavomrS)
vGwfajrmufukefaom y#doaE"udk jzwfawmuf
NyD;ukefaomav;oef;aom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf
oHk;Budrfajrmuf (tpnf; ta0;) jzpfavV

8/ xdktcg igonf 0dZdwm0Drnfaom rif; (jzpfí)
BuD;us,faom rif;pnf;pdrfudk
pGefYíxdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ txHü &[ef;jyKcJhV

9/ avmuü tjrwfqHk; tBuD;trSL;jzpfawmfrlaom
xdkzkójrwpGmbk&m;onf vnf; ighudk prif;onf
purÇmrS udk;q,fhESpfurÇmxufü bk&m;jzpfvwaHU
([k) Asm'dwfpum;rdefYMum;awmfriV

10/ ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkyfief;udk tm;xkwfí/y/ p
(a*gwr) jrwpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufüjzpf&ygvdkukef\
([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

11/ igonf xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ pum;awmfudk
Mum;em&í pdwfudk tvGefMunfñdk apcJh\
yg&rDq,fyg;wdkYudk jznfhusifhjcif;iSg vGefujaom
tusifhudk aqmufwnfcJhV

12/ igonf okwåefudkvnf;aumif;?
 Odenf;udkvnf;aumif;? t*Fgudk;yg;&Sdaom
 jrwpfGmbk&m;\ tqHk;trtm;vHk;udkvnf;aumif;
 oifMum;í jrwpfGmbk&m;omoemudk wifhw,fapcJhV

13/ igonf xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;omoemawmfü
rarhravsmh aevsuf jA[®0d[m& bm0emudk
yGm;ítbdnmOfwdkYü tNyD;tqHk;txGwftxdyfodkY
a&mufNyD;vQif jA[®mhjynf odkY a&mufcjhV

14/ zkójrwpfGmbk&m\ NrdKUawmfonf]umodu}
rnf\? (crnf;awmf) rif;onf]Z,aoyerif;} rnf\?
r,fawmfonf]od&drmrzk&m;} rnf\

15/ xdkbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfudk;axmifwdkYywfvHk; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xdkbk&m;avmif;tm;) *½kVyu©ç [Hoç
ok0PÖbm&tm;jzifh jrwfaom jymom'foHk;aqmif
wdkYonf&Sdukef/

16/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;raygif;
oHk;aomif;wdkYonfvnf; &Sdukef\? (xdkbk&m;avmif;\)
rdzk&m;onf]udoma*gwrD} rnf\? om;awmfonf]tElyr}
rnf\

17/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjriř qif,mOfjzifh awmxGufawmf rl\?
ajcmufvywfvHk; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif; vkHYvtusifhudk
usifhawmfrl\

18/ BuD;jrwfaom vkHYv&Sdawmfraom vlwdkYxuf
jrwfawmfraom zkójrwpGm bk&m;onf jA[®mrif;
awmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí rd*'g0kef (orifawm) ü
"r®pMumudk a[mawmfrlV

19/ ok&u©dwonfvnf;aumif;? "r®aoeonfvnf;aumif;
zkójrwpGmbk&m;\ jrwaomwynfh [t*¾om0u} wdkY
jzpfukefV xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ tvkyftauR;onf]obd,}
rnfV

20/ pmvmonfvnf;aumif;? Oypmvmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom wynfhr]t*³/₄om0dum}wdkYjzpfukefV
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk oQdoQm;yif[lí
ac:qdktyfV

21/ "elö,onfvnf;aumif;? 0domconfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom tvkyftauR; 'g,um]t*³/₄Oy|u}wdkY jzpfukefV
y'krmonfvnf;aumif;? em*gonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*³/₄Oy|dum} wdkY
jzpfukefV

22/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;
ig;q,fh&Spfawmifwdkifatmif
jrifhvsuf]aerif;uJhodkYvnf;aumif;? jynfhaom
vrif;uJhodkYvnf;aumif;} wifhw,fawmfrlV

23/ xkdtcg toufwrf;onf tESpfudk;aomif; &Sd\?
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf xdkrQ avmuftoufwnfaevsuf
rsm;pGmaom owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfrlV

24/ twkr&Sdaom tjcHt&H
tausmftapm&Sdawmfrlaom xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
vnf; rsm;pGmaomowå0gwdkYudk qHk;rí
rsm;pGmaom vlwdkYudk u,fwifNyD;vQif wynfh
om0uESifh twlwuGy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlavNyD/

25/ ewfvlwdkYudk qHk;rawmfrlaom
zkójrwfpGmbk&m;onf aoem&mrausmif;
wdkufüy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl\? "mwfawmfonf
xdkxdk&yfrsufESmwdkYü yshUESHYvsuf &Sdav
ownf;/ /

wpfq,fh&Spfckajrmuf zkóAk'""0if NyD;V

21-0dyóDAk'""0if

1/ zkójrwpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYüvnf;
tajcESpfacsmif;&Sdol ewfvlwdkYxuf jrwpawmfrlaom
pu©Kig;rsKd;ESihf jynfhpHkawmfrlaom
trnftm;jzifh]]0dyóD}}[k xif&Sm; aom
jrwpGmbk&m;onf avmuü yGifhawmfrlV

2/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf t0dZÆmtm;vHk;udk
zsufqD;í jrwpfaom
aAm"dÓPfawmfodkYa&mufawmfrlvwfaomf
"r®pMumudk a[mjcif;iSg AE"KrwDNrdKUodkY
<uoGm;awmfrlV

3/ jrwpGmbk&m;onf "r®pMumudk a[mí
(cE"ESifhwdó) ESpfOD;wdkYudk (opö mav;yg; udk)
odapawmfrl\? a&S;OD;pGm (ewfvlwdkY\
opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf *Pef; (ta&twGuf) tm;jzifh
rajymqdkEdkifaom odjcif; jzpfavV

4/ aemufwpfzef rEdlif;;SOEdkifaom tjcHt&H
tausmftapm&Sdawmfrlaom jrwpGm bk&m;onf
xdkAE"KrwDNrdKUü opö mav;yg;udk jyawmfrl\
(xdktcg) &Spfaomif;av;axmif aomvl ewf jA[®mwdkY\
(opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf ESpfBudrfajrmuf (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

5/ &Spfaomif;av;axmifaom vltaygif;wdkYonf
jrwpGmbk&m;udk twkvdkufí &[ef;jyKukef\
jrwpGmbk&m;onf ausmif;wdkufodkY a&mufvmaom
xdkolwdkYtm; w&m;udk a[mawmfrlV

6/ xdkolwdkYonfvnf; tvHk;pHkaom
tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh a[mawmfrlaom jrwpGm bk&m;udk
rSDíw&m;jrwpfudk Mum;em&ukefonf&Sdaomf
opö mav;yg;udk odMuukef\
(opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf oHk;Budrfajrmuf (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

7/ 0dyóDjrwpGmbk&m;tm; (udavom) tnpftaMu;
uif;ukefaom Nidrfouf aompdwf&Sdukefaom
wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpHkukefaom &[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf oHk;BudrfjzpfukefV

8/ ajcmufoef;&Spfodef;aom &[ef;wdkY\
tpnf;ta0;onf a&S;OD;pGm jzpfav\
wpfodef;aom&[ef;wdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf ESpfBudrfajrmuf
tpnf;ta0; jzpfavV

9/ &Spfaomif;aom &[ef;wdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf
oHk;Budrfajrmuf tpnf;ta0; jzpfav\
xdk&[ef;taygif;wdkY\ tv,fü jrwpGmbk&m;onf
tvGefwifhw,fawmfrlV

10/ xdktcg igonf wefcdk;BuD;aom bkef;&Sdaom
tvif;a&mifudk aqmifaom trnftm;jzifh]twkv} rnfaom
e*g;rif; jzpfclJhV

11/ xdktcg igonf tuka#ru rsm;pGmaom
e*g;wdkYjzifh jcH&Hí ewfü jzpfaom
wl&d,mwdkYjzifhwD;rlwfvfuf avmu\ tjrwfqHk;jzpfaom
jrwpGmbk&m;odkY qnf; uyfcJhV

12/ igonf avmu\ tBuD;trSL;jzpfaom
0dyóDjrwpGmbk&m; (xH) odkY csOf;uyf NyD;vQif
jrwpGmbk&m;tm; yifhzdwfí ywåjrm;ç
ykvJ&wemwdkYjzifh cs,fpDtyfaom tvHk;pHk
aomtqifwefqmwdkYjzifh wefqmqiftyfaom
a&Ttif;ysOfudk vSL'gef;cJhV

13/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf vnf; oHCmhtv,fü
xdkifaeí ighudk þe*g;rif;onf
þom&urÇmrSudk;q,fhwpfurÇmxufü
bk&m;jzpfvwaHU[k Asm'dwfpum; rdefYMum;awmf rlV

14/ xdktcg bk&m;avmif;onf
aysmfarGUzG,faumif;aom uyÜdvNrdKUrS xGufí ur®|

mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkHYvudk tm;xkwfvsuf jyKEdkifcJaom
tusifhudk jyKusifhNyD;vQif bk&m; jzpfvwåHU/

15/ jrwfpGmbk&m;onf qdwfausmif;anmifyif&if;ü
xdkifaeí xdkanmifyif&if;ü EdkYCemudkcH,INyD;vQif
ae&ÍÆ&mjrpofdkY csOf;uyfvwåHU/

16/ xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf ae&ÍÆ&mjrpurf;ü
EdkYCemudk bkOf;ay;NyD;vQif (ewfwdkY)
pD&iftyfaomjrwfaom c&D; (vrf;) jzifh
aAm"dyif&if;odkY csOf;uyfvwåHU/

17/ xdkYaemuf twkr&Sdaom rsm;aom
tjcHt&H&Sdaom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf aAm"d
r@dKifudkvuf,m&pfvSnfhNyD;vQif anmifAk'"a[yif&if;ü
or®moarÁm"dÓPfudk odvwåHU/

18/ þjrwfpGmbk&m;\ r,fawmf&if;onf]rm,m}rnfaom
rdzk&m;jzpfí crnf; awmfonf]oka'"g'e}rnfaom rif;
jzpfvwåHU? þjrwfpGmbk&m;\ trnfonf]a*gwr}
jzpfvwåUH/

19/ aumvdwonfvnf;aumif;? Oywdóonfvnf;aumif;
tmoa0g r&Sdukef aom&m*uif;ukefaom Nidrfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukefaom wnfwHhukefaom tjrwfqHk;
wynfh]t^{*3/4}om0u}wdkY jzpfukefvwåHU/ tmeE
'mrnfaom &[ef;onf tvkyftauR;
jzpfíþjrwfpGmbk&m;udk vkyfauR;vwåHU/

20/ acrmonfvnf;aumif;? OyÜv0PÖmonfvnf;aumif;
tmoa0g r&Sdukefaom&m*uif;ukefaom Nidrfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukefaom wnfwHhukefaom
tjrwfqHk;wynfhr]t^{*3/4}om0dum}wdkY jzpfukefvwåHU/
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk anmifAk'"a[[k
ac:qdk tyfvwåHU/

21/ pdwåol<u,fonfvnf;aumif;?
[w¬mV0urif;om;onfvnf;aumif; jrwf
aomtvkyftauR;'g,um]t^{*3/4}Oy|u} wdkY jzpfukefvwåHU/

eE´rmwmonfvnf;aumif;? Owå&monfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom tvkyftauR;'g,dumr]t*¾Oy|dum} wdkY
jzpfukef vwåHU/ jrwfaom tjcHt&H
tausmftapm&Sdaom xdka*gwrjrwfpGmbk&m;\
toufwrf; onfwpf&m&SdvwåHU[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

22/ ppum;udk Mum;em&í/y/ p (a*gwr)
jrwfpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufü jzpf&yg vdkukef\
([kqkawmif;ukef\)/

23/ igonf xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ pum;udk Mum;em&í
pdwfudk tvGef Munfñdkap cjh\? yg&rDq,fyg;wdkYudk
jznfhusifhjicif;iSg vGefujaom tusifhudk aqmufwnfcjhV

24/ OdyóDjrwfpGmbk&m;\
NrdKUawmfonf]AE¨KrwD} rnf\? (crnf;awmf)
rif;onf]AE¨Krmrif; } rnf\
r,fawmfonf]AE¨KrwDrdzk&m; } rnfV

25/ xdkbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpf&SpfaxmifwdkYywfvHk; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xdkbk&m;avmif;tm;) eE´ç okeE´ç
od&drmtm;jzifh jrwfaom jymom'foHk;aqmif wdkYonf
&SdukefV

26/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;raygif;
av;aomif;oHk;axmif¹wdkYonf vnf;&Sdukef\
(xdkbk&m;avmif;\) rdzk&m;onfum;]ok'óem} rnf\
om;awmf onf]or0wåu©E¨} rnfV

27/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrifí &xm;;mOfjzifh awmxGufawmfrl\
r,kwfravsmh &SpfvwdkYywfvHk; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif;
vkHYvudk tm;xkwfawmf rlV

28/ BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom vlwdkYxuf
jrwfawmfrlaom OdyóDjrwfpGm bk&m;onf jA[®mrif;
awmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí rd*'g0kef (orifawm) ü
"r®pMumudk a[mawmfrlV

29/ c@onfvnf;aumif;? wdótrnf&Sdolonfvnf;aumif;
0dyóDjrwpGm bk&m;\ jrwaomwynfh]t*³/₄om0u}
wdkY jzpfukef\ (xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\) tvkyf
tauR;onf]taomu} rnf\

30/ pE´monfvnf;aumif;? pE´rdwåmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwaom wynfhr]t*³/₄ om0dum}wdkYjzpfukef\
xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk ocGwfyif[lí
ac:qdktyf\

31/ ykeAÁokrdwåonfvnf;aumif;? em*onfvnf;aumif;
jrwaom tvkyftauR; 'g,umh]t*³/₄Oy|u} wdkY jzpfukef\
od&drmonfvnf;aumif;? Owå&monfvnf;aumif;
jrwaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*³/₄Oy|dum} wdkY
jzpfukef\

32/ 0dyóDjrwpGmbk&m;onf tawmif&Spfq,f
jrifhawmfrl\? xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ a&mifjcnfawmfonf
xuf0ef;usif ckepf,lZemwdkifatmif ajy;oGm; (uGefYjrL;)
vsuf &Sd\

33/ xkdtcg toufwrf;onf tESpf&Spfaomif; &Sd\
xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf xdkrQ avmuftoufwnfaevsuf
rsm;pGmaom owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfrl\

34/ rsm;pGmaom ewfv\wdkYudk
oHa,mZOftaESmiftzGJUrS vGefajrmufapawmfrl\
<uif;aomykxkZOfwdkYtm; vrf;[kwfonfç
vrf;r[kwfonfudkvnf; a[mMum;awmf rl\

35/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf tvif;a&mifudk jyí
tNrdKufedAÁmefudk
a[mNyD;vQif]rD;yHkBuD;uJhodkY}xGef;vif;awmufyí
wynfhom0uESifhwuG y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlavNyD/

36/ (xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\) jrwaom
wefcdk;awmfonfvnf;aumif;? jrwaom
bkef;awmfonfvnf;aumif;? yGifhaom
vu©Pmawmfonfvnf;aumif; &Sday\ xdktm;vHk;

onfyifuG,faysmufcJhavNyD? tvHk;pHkaom
ocFg&wdkYonf tcsnf;ESD;wdkYom jzpfukef onf
r[kwfygavm/

37/ (opö mav;yg;udk) odawmfrlaom
0dyóDjrwfpGmbk&m;onf okrdwåm&mrausmif;
wdkufüy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlav\
xdkausmif;wdkufüyif xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ apwD
(ykxdk;) awmfonfckepf,lZemjrifhvsuf wnf&Sdavownf;/
/

wpfq,fhudk;ckajrmuf 0dyóDAk'""0if NyD;V

1/ wpfodef;ESpfaomif; (t|uxm)/

Ã

22-odcDAk'""0if

1/ 0dyóDjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü udk,fwdkif
(tvHk;pHkaom w&m;wdkYudk) odawmfrlaom
tajcESpfacsmif;&Sdol ewfvlwdkYxuf jrwfawmfrlaom
twkr&Sdç NydKifbuf uif;aomyk*³/₄dKvfjzpfawmfrlaom
odcDrnfaom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmfrlavV

2/ (xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf) rm&fppfonfudk
ESdrfeif;í jrwfaom aAm"dÓPfodkY
a&mufonfjzpfíowå0gwdkYudk
tpOfoem;apmifha&Smufjcif;iSg "r®pMumudk
a[mawmf rlV

3/ rm&fig;yg;udk atmifawmfrlí
a&SUoGm;jzpfawmfrlaom odcDjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
"r®pMumudka[mawmfrlonf&Sdaomf
uka#wpfodef;aom vl ewf jA[®mwdkY\ (opöm
av;yg;udk) odjcif;onfa&S;OD;pGm (odjcif;) jzpfavV

4/ aemufüvnf; jrwfaom
*dkPf;oHCm&Sdawmfrlonfjzpfí vlwdkYxufjrwfawmf
rlaom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf w&m;udk
a[mawmfrlonf&Sdaomf uka#udk;aomif;aom vl ewf
jA[®mwdkY\ (opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf
ESpfBudrfajrmuf (odjcif;) jzpfavV

5/ jrwfpGmbk&m;onf ewfESifhwuGaom avmuü (a&
rD;) tpHktpHk[laom wefcdk;
jym#d[mudkjyawmfrlvwfaomf uka#&Spfaomif;aom
vl ewf jA[®mwdkY\ (opö mav;yg; udk)
odjcif;onfoHk;Budrfajrmuf (odjcif;) jzpfavV

6/ odcDjrwfpGmbk&m;\ vnf; (udavom) tnpftaMu;
uif;ukefaom Nidrfouf aompdwf&Sdukefaom
wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpHkukefaom &[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf oHk;BudrfhjzpfukefV

7/ (xdkoHk;BudrfwdkYwGif) wpfodef;aom
&[ef;wdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf yxr tpnf;ta0;jzpfav\
&Spfaomif;aom &[ef;wdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf ESpfBudrf
ajrmuftpnf;ta0;jzpfavV

8/ ckepfaomif;aom &[ef;wdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf
oHk;Budrfajrmuftpnf;ta0; jzpfav\? (xdktpnf;ta0;onf)
a&ü BuD;yGm;aom y'kr®mMumuJhodkY
(avmu"HwdkYjzifh) vdrf;usHjcif; r&Sday/

9/ igonf xdktcg t&dE´rrnfaom rif;jzpfí
jrwfpGmbk&m;trSL;&Sdaom oHCm
awmfudkqGrf;tazsmfjzifh ESpfodrfha&mifh&JapV

10/ igonf aumif;rGefaom t0wfykqdk;aygif;
uka#rsm;pGmudk vSL'gef;NyD;vQif
wefqm qiftyfaomqif,mOfudkvnf; jrwfpGmbk&m;tm;
ay;vSLcjhv

11/ igonf qif,mOf (yrmP) udk Edlif;csdefí tyfpyfaom
b@mudk qufuyf vSL'gef;cJh\? jrJrHwnfwHhaom ig\
pdwfudk yDwdjzifh tjrJjynfhapcJhV

12/ avmuü jrwfaom tBuD;trSL;jzpfawmfrlaom
xdkodcDjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf; ighudkþrif;onf
þurÇmrS oHk;q,fhwpfurÇmxufü bk&m; jzpfvwaHU[k
Asm'dwfpum;rdefYMum;awmfrlV

13/ xdktcg aysmfarGUzG,f aumif;aom
uydvNrdKUrS xGufí/y/ þ (a*gwr) jrwfpGmbk&m;\
rsufarSmufü jzpf&ygvdkukef\ ([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

14/ igonf xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ pum;udk Mum;em&í
pdwfudk tvGefMunfñdkapcJh\? yg&rDq,fyg;wdkYudk
jznfhusifhjcf;íSg vGefujaom tusifhudk aqmufwnfcJhV

15/ odcDjrwfpGmbk&m;\
NrdKUawmfonf]t½kP0wD}rnf\? (crnf;awmf)
rif;onf]t½kPrif; }rnf\?
r,fawmfonf]ybm0wDrdzk&m;}rnfV

16/ xdkbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfckepfaxmifwdkYywfVHk; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xdkbk&m;avmif;tm;) okpE´uç *d&dç
0ob¹tm;jzifh jrwfaom jymom'foHk;aqmifwdkY
onf&SdukefV

17/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;rwdkYonf
ESpfaomif;av;axmif &Sdukef\? (xdkbk&m;avmif;\)
rdzk&m;onf]oAAúmrm} rnf\? om;awmfonf]twkv}
rnfV

18/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrifí qif,mOfjzifh awmxGufawmf rl\?
&SpfvwywfVHk; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif; vkHYvtusifhudk
usifhawmfrlV

19/ BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlí avmuü jrwfaom
tBuD;trSL;jzpfawmfrlaom vlwdkYxufjrwfaom

odcDjrwpfGmbk&m;onf jA[®mrif; awmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí
rd*'g0kef (orifawm) ü"r®pMumudk a[mawmfrlV

20/ tdbblonfvnf;aumif;? orÇ0onfvnf;aumif;
odcDjrwpfGmbk&m;\ jrwf aom wynfh]t*³/₄om0u}
wdkY jzpfukefV xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;\
tvkyftauR;onf]acruF&}rnfV

21/ ocdvmonfvnf;aumif;? y'krmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwaom wynfhr]t*³/₄om0dum}wdkYjzpfukefV
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk o&ufjzLyif[lí ac:qdk
tyfV

22/ od&d0¹onfvnf;aumif;? eE´onfvnf;aumif;
jrwaom tvkyftauR; 'g,um]t*³/₄Oy|u} wdkY jzpfukefV
pdwåmonfvnf;aumif;? ok*kwåmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwaomtvkyftuR; 'g,dumr]t*³/₄Oy|dum} wdkY
jzpfukefV

23/ oHk;q,fhESpfyg;aom a,mufsm;jrwwdkY\
vu©PmESifh jynfhpHkaom xdkjrwpfGm bk&m;onf
tjrifhtm;jzifh tawmifckepfq,f jrifhvsuf
a&Twk¹/₂dkPfwdkifESifh wlawmfrlV

24/ xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;\ udk,frS wpfvHrQavmufaom
a&mifjcnfawmfonf aeYnOfh ywfvHk;rjywxGufvsuf
&Sd\? (xdka&mifjcnfwdkYonf) t&yfrsufESmwdkif;odkY
oHk;,lZem wdkifatmif xGuf<u (uGefYjrL;)ukefV

25/ xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;\ toufwrf;onf
tESpfckESpfaoimif; &Sd\? xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;
onfxdkrQavmuf toufwnfaevsuf rsm;pGmaom
owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfrlV

26/ xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;onf w&m;rdk;udk
&GmoGef;í ewfESifh wuGaom owå0gwdkYudk
qGwfzsef;vsufab;uif;&m edAÁmefodkY
a&mufapNyD;vQif wynfhom0uESifh wuG
y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlavV

27/ (xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\) jynfhpHkaom
vu©Pmawmfi,f &Spfq,fonfvnf;aumif;?
a,mufsm;jrwfwdkY\ oHk;q,fhESpfyg;aom
vu©Pmawmfonfvnf;aumif;
xdktm;vHk;yifuG,faysmufcJhavNyD/ tvHk;pHkaom
ocFg&wdkYonf tcsnf;ESD;wdkYom jzpfukefonf r[kwf
ygavm/

28/ opö mav;yg;udk odawmfrlaom
odcDjrwfpGmbk&m;onf tó m&mrausmif;
wdkufüy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl\? xdkausmif;wdkufüyif
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ apwD (ykxdk;) awmf
onfoHk;,lZemjrifhvsuf wnf&Sdavownf;/ /

ESpfq,fckajrmuf odcDAk'""0if NyD;V

1/ okpE´uod&d *d&d,o em&d0ob (t|uxm)/

Ã

23-a0óblAk'""0if

1/ xdkr@urÇmüyifvQif wlaomol &Sdawmfrllaom
NydKifbufyk*³/₄dKvf &Sdawmfrllaom
trnftm;jzifh]]a0óbl}} rnfaom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
avmuü yGifhawmfrlV

2/ xdktcg]taESmiftzGJUudk jzwfawmufí oGm;aom
qifajymifBuD;uJhodkY} xdkjrwfpGm bk&m;onf
&m*rD;jzifh awmufavmifvsuf&Sdaom wPSmwdkY\
EdkifiHudk jzwfí jrwfaom
aAm"dÓPfodkYa&mufawmfrlavV

3/ a0óbljrwfpGmbk&m;onf "r®pMumudk
a[mawmfrlonf&Sdaomf uka#&Spfaomif; aomvl ewf
jA[®mwdkY\ (opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf
a&S;OD;pGm (odjcif;) jzpfavV

4/ avmu\ tBuD;trSL;jzpfaom vlwdkYxufjrwfaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wdkif;
EdkifiHüa'opm&DvSnfhvnfawmfrlvwfaomf
uka#ckepfaomif;aom vl ewf jA[®mwdkY\
(opöma;yg;udk) odjci;onf ESpfBudrfajrmuf (odjci;)
jzpfav\

5/ xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf BuD;pGmaom
rdpämt,ludk y,fazsmufvsuf wefcdk;jym#d[m
udkjyKawmfrl\? xdktcg ewfESifhwuGaom
avmu"mwfwpfawmif;ü tnDtñGwfpnf;a0;a&mufvmaom
vl ewfwdkYonf-

6/ MuufoD;arG;nif; xapwwfaom rjzpfpzl;jzpfaom
BuD;pGmaom
tHhMozG,fudkawGUjrifukefonf&Sdaomf
uka#ajcmufq,faom vl ewf jA[®mwdkYonf
(opöma;yg;udk) odMuukef\

7/ a0óbljrwpGmbk&m;tm; (udavom)
tnpftaMu;uif;ukefaom Nidrfouf aompdwf&Sdukefaom
wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpHkukefaom &[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;wdkYonf oHk;BudrfwdkYhjzpfukef\

8/ xdkoHk;yg;wdkYwGif uka#&Spfaomif;aom
&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf a&S;OD; pGm (tpnf;ta0;)
jzpfav\? ckepfaomif;aom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf
ESpfBudrfajrmuf (tpnf;ta0;) jzpfav\

9/ jrwpGmbk&m;\ wynfhom;jzpfukefaom
tdkjcif;paom ab;udk aMumufukef
aomajcmufaomif;aom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf
oHk;Budrfajrmuf (tpnf; ta0;) jzpfav\

10/ xdktcg igonf ok'óernfaom rif; (jzpfí)
jrwpGmbk&m;udk yifhzdwfNyD;vQif
tzdk;rsm;pGmxdkufaom (ausmif;) tvSLudk vSLí
oHCmESifh wuGaom jrwpGmbk&m;udk qGrf;ç

tazsmfjzifhvnf;aumif;? t0wfouFef;jzifhvnf;aumif;
ylaZmfcJhV

11/ twkr&Sdaom xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf
a[mawmfrltyfaom rGefjrwfaom
"r®pMumw&m;awmfudkemMum;&í &[ef;tjzpfudk
tvGefESpfoufcJhV

12/ igonf nOfhaeYywfVHk; rysif;r&dbj
BuD;pGmaom tvSLudk jzpfapNyD;vQif
&[ef;tjzpfonf*kPfESifh jynfhpHk\? (*kPf&Sd\[k odí)
jrwpGmbk&m;txHü &[ef;jyK cJhV

13/ igonf oAÁnKwÓPfudk &SmrSD;pOf
tusifh*kPfESifh jynfhpHkoljzpfí usifh0wf oDvwdkYü
aqmufwnfvuf jrwpGmbk&m;omoemawmfü
aysmfarGUcJhV

14/ igonf MunfnKdjcif;ç ESpfoufcif;odkY uyfa&mufí
q&mjzpfaoM jrwpGm bk&m;udk &Sdcdk;cJh\?
or®moarÁm"dÓPf\ taMumif;aMumifhomvQif
ESpfoufcif;]yDwd} onf ightm; jzpfay:cJhayV

15/ jrwpGmbk&m;onf (ig\) rqkwfepfaompdwfudk
odí þrif;onf þurÇmrSoHk;q,fhwpfurÇmxufü
bk&m;jzpfvwaHU[k ppum;udk rdefYawmfrlV

16/ xdktcg arGavsmfUzG,f aumif;aom
uydvNrdKUrS/y/ þ (a*gwr) jrwpGm bk&m;\
rsufarSmufü jzpf&ygvdkukef\ ([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

17/ igonf xdkjrwpGmbk&m;\ pum;udk Mum;em&í
pdwfudk tvGefMunfñdkapcJh\? yg&rDq,fyg;wdkYudk
jznfhusifhjcif;iSg vGefujaom tusifhudk aqmufwnfcJhV

18/ a0óbljrwpGmbk&m;\
NrdKUawmfonf]taemr}rnf\? (crnf;awmf)
rif;onf]okyÜwDwrf; }rnf\?
r,fawmfonf],o0wDrdzk&m;}rnfV

19/ xdkbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfajcmufaxmifwdkYywfvHk; xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xdkbk&m;avmif;tm;) ½kpdç ok½kpdç
&wd0¹etm;jzifh jrwfaom jymom'foHk;aqmifwdkY
onf&SdukefV

20/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;rwdkYonf
r,kwfravsmh oHk;aomif; (wdwd) &Sdukef\?
xdkbk&m;avmif;\ rdzk&m;onfum;]okpdwåm} rnf?
om;awmfonf]okyÜAk'"} rnfV

21/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrirí a0g,mOfjzifh awmxGufawmf rl\?
ajcmufvywfvHk; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif; vkHYvtusifhudk
usifhawmfrlV

22/ BuD;jrwfaom vkHYv&Sdaom vlwdkYxuf
jrwfaom avmu\ a&SUoGm;jzpfaom
a0óbljrwfpGmbk&m;onf jA[®mrif;
awmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí t½kPm&mrausmif; wkdufü
"r®pMumudka[mawmfrlV

23/ aomPonfvnf;aumif;? Owå&onfvnf;aumif;
a0óbljrwfpGmbk&m;\ jrwfaomwynfh]t*¾om0u}
wdkY jzpfukef\? (xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\)
tvkyftauR;onf]OyoEÅ}rnfV

24/ &mrmonfvnf;aumif;? ormvmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom wynfhr]t*¾om0dum}wdkYhjzpfukef\?
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk BuD;aom
tifMuif;yif[lí ac:qdktyfV

25/ aomw¬duonfvnf;aumif;? &rÇonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom tvkyftauR; 'g,um]t*¾Oy|u} wdkY jzpfukefV
a*gwrDonfvnf;aumif;? od&drmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*¾Oy|dum} wdkY
jzpfukefV

26/ xkdjrwpGmbk&m;onf tawmifajcmufq,fjrihvuf
a&TwkdifESifh wlawmfrl\?]nOfUtsdef0,fawmifxdyfö
rD;vQHujhodyY} a&mifjcnfawmfonf udk,frS ajy;oGm;
(uGefYjrL;) vsuf &SdayV

27/ xkdjrwpGmbk&m;\ toufonf
tESpfajcmufaomif;&Sd\? xkdjrwpGmbk&m;onf
xkdrQavmuftoufwnfaevsuf rsm;pGmaom
owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfrlV

28/ xkdjrwpGmbk&m;onf w&m;udk
ysHUESHYatmif jyKawmfrlvsuf rsm;pGmaom
vltaygif;udk a0zefíw&m;wnf;[laom avSudk
xm;cJhNyD;vQif wynfhom0uESifh wuG
y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlavV

29/ zl;ajrmfxkdufaom jrwpGmbk&m;ESifhwuG
wynfhom0uonfvnf;aumif;? (xkdjrwpGmbk&m;\)
£&d,mykxfrQ&m ausmif;wkdufonfvnf;aumif;
xkdtm;vHk;onfyif uG,faysmufcJhavNyD/ tvHk;pHkaom
ocFg&wdkYonf tcsnf;ESD;wdkYom jzpfukefonf r[kwf
ygavm/

30/ ewfvlwdkY\ q&mjzpfao
a0óbljrwpGmbk&m;onf acrm&mrausmif;
wkdufüy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlav\? "mwfawmfonf
xkdxkdt&yfrsufESmwdkYü yshUESHYvsuf
&Sdavownf;/ /

ESpfq,fhwpfckajrmuf a0óblAk'""0if NyD;V

24-uukoE""Ak'""0if

1/ a0óbljrwpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü
tajcESpfacsmif;&Sdol vlewfdkYxuf jrwp awmfrlaom
rEldif;,SOEdkifaom *kPf&Sdawmfrlaom (xdyg;&ef)
csOf;uyf0Hhaomol &Sdawmf rrlaom

trnftm;jzifhuukoE"rnfaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
yGifhawmfrlav\

2/]aESmiftdrfudk zsufqD;í oGm;aom
jcaoFhuJhodkY} xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf vnf;
tvHk;pHkaomb0udk cGgzsuí yg&rDtusifhü
txGwftxdyfodkY a&mufvsuf jrwpfaom
aAm"dÓPfodkYa&mufawmfrlav\

3/ avmu\ a&SUoGm;jzpfaom
uukoefjrwpfGmbk&m;onf "r@pMumudk a[mawmf
rlonf&Sdaomf uka#av;aomif;aom vl ewf jA[@mwdkY\
(opöma;yg;) w&m;udk odjcf;onf (a&S;OD;pGm
odjcf;) jzpf\

4/ a&;jcpfrxif aumif;uifü (a&rD;) tpHktpHk[laom
wefcdk;trsKd;rsKd; zefqif; jcf;udk
jyKíuka#oHk;aomif;aom vl ewf jA[@mwdkYtm;
(opöma;yg;udk ESpfBudrfajrmuf) odapawmfr\

5/ e&a'0bDvl;tm; xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;\
opöma;yg;udk jy&mtcgü (ewfvlwdkY\
oHk;Budrfajrmufopöma;yg;) w&m;udk odjcf;onf
*Pef;ocsFmtm;jzifh ra&wGuf Edkifacs/

6/ uukoefjrwpfGmbk&m;\ (udavom)
tnpftaMu;uif;ukefaom Nidrfoufaompdwf&Sdukefaom
wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpHkukefaom &[EÅmwdkY\
tpnf;ta0;onf wpfBudrf om&Sdav\

7/ xkdtcg xkdtpnf;ta0;onf tmoa0gwnf;[laom
&eftaygif;ukefjcf;aMumifh ,Ofaus;aom (t&d,m)
bHkodkY tpOfa&mufukefaom &[EÅmav;aomif;wdkY\
tpnf; ta0; jzpfav\

8/ xkdtcg igonf]acr}rnfaom rif;jzpfjH\ igonf
jrwpfGmbk&m;tm;vnf;aumif;? jrwpfGmbk&m;\
om;awmftm;vnf;aumif; rsm;pGmaom tvSLudk
vSLNyD; vQif-

9/ oydwfç ouFef;ç rsufpOf;ç
ysm;rkefYqkyfwdkYudk vnf; vSLí awmifhwtyf&m
aumif;jrwfaompvSLzG,f0w→Ktm;vHk;udk
pD&ifvSL'gef;cJhV

10/ owå0gwdkYudk qHk;rawmfrlwwfaom
xkduukoefjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf; ighudk
prif;onfpb'´urÇmüyif bk&m;jzpfvwaHU[k
Asm'dwfpum; rdefYMum;awmfriV

11/ xkdtcg prif;onf aysmfarGUzG,faumif;aom
uydvNrKdUrS xGufí/y/ þ (a*gwr) jrwfpGmbk&m;\
rsufarSmufü jzpf&ygvdkukef\ ([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

12/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ pum;udk Mum;em&í
pdwfudk tvGefMunfñdkapcJh\? yg&rD q,fyg;wdkYudk
jznfhusifhjcif;iSg vGefujaom tusifhudk aqmufwnfcJhV

13/ (xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\)
NrdKUawmfonf]acrm0wD} rnf\? xkdtcg igonf acr
trnf&Sdoljzpf\? igonf oAÁnKwÓPfudk &SmrSD;pOf
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;txHü &[ef; jyKcJhV

14/ ewf vlwdkY\ q&mjzpfao
uukoefjrwfpGmbk&m;\
crnf;awmfonf]t*³/₄d'wåykPÖm; }jzpf\?
r,fawmfonf]0domcg} rnfV

15/ xkdacrNrdKUü vlwdkYwGif jrwfonf jzpfí
csD;rGrf;tyfaom jrwfaom Zmwf&Sd aom
rsm;aomtjchT&H&Sdaom jrwfpGmbk&m;\
aqGawmfrsKd;awmftaygif;onf aeavV

16/ xkdbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfav;axmifwdkYywfVHk; eef;awmfudk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xkdbk&m;avmif;tm;) umrç umr0PÖç
umrok'´drnfaom jrwfaom jymom'foHk;aqmifwdkYonf
&SdukefV

17/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;rwdkYonf
oHk;aomif;wdwd &Sdukef\? (bk&m;avmif;\)
rdzk&m;onf]a&mpdeD} rnf\
om;awmfonf]Owå&}rnfV

18/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrirí &xm;;mOfjzifh awmxGufawmfrlV

r,kwfravsmh &SpfvwdkYywfVHk; ur®|
mef;pD;jzef;jcif; vkHYvudk tm;xkwfawmf rlv

19/ BuD;jrwfaom vkHYv&Sdaom vlwdkYxuf jrwfí
a&SUoGm;acgif;aqmif jzpfawmfrl
aomuukoefjrwfpGmbk&m;onf jA[®mrif;
awmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí rd*'g0kef (orif awm)
ü"r®pMumudk a[mawmfrlV

20/ 0d"k&onfvnf;aumif;? oÍÆD0onfvnf;aumif;
uukoefjrwfpGmbk&m;\ jrwfaom wynfh]t*¾om0u}
wdkY jzpfukef\? tvkyftauR;onf]Ak'""dZ} rnfV

21/ omrmonfvnf;aumif;? prÜmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom wynfhr]t*¾ om0dum}wdkYjzpfukef\?
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk ukuúdKyif[lí
ac:qdktyfV

22/ tpökwonfvnf;aumif;? okreonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom tvkyftauR; 'g,um]t*¾Oy|u}wdkY jzpfukefV
eE´monfvnf;aumif;? okeE´monfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*¾Oy|dum} wdkY
jzpfukefV

23/ jrwfpGmbk&m;onf tawmifav;q,fwkdifatmif
jrirhawmfrl\? a&Ttqif;&Sd aomudk,fawmfa&mifonf
xuf0ef;usif q,f,lZemwkdifatmif ajy;oGm; (uGefYjrL;)
vsuf&SdV

24/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ toufwrf;onf
tESpfav;aomif;&Sd\? xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;

onfxkdrQavmuf toufwnfaevsuf rsm;pGmaom
owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmf rlv

25/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf ewfESifh wuGaom
avmuü a,musfm;ç rdef;rwdkY\ tusKd;iSgw&m;wnf;
[laom aps;udk jzefYcif;í]jcaoFhrif;uJhodkY}
pum;awmfudk rdefY awmfrlNyD;vQif
wynfhom0uESifhwuG y&dedAÁmef0ifpHawmfrlav\

26/ t*Fg&Spfyg;&Sdaom pum;oHESifh
jynfhpHkawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;?
tjrJrusKd;raygufaom oDv&Sdaom
om0utpHkwdkYonfvnf;aumif; xkd
tm;vHk;onfyifuG,faysmuvcJhavNyD/ tvHk;pHkaom
ocFg&wdkYonf tcsnf;ESD;wdkYom jzpfukefonf
r[kwfygavm/

27/ uukoefbk&m;jrwfonf acrm&mrausmif;wkdufü
y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl\? xkd
ausmif;wkdufüyifxkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ apwD (ykxkd;)
awmfonf aumif;uifodkY wpf*g0kwf
wkdifatmifjrifhvsufwnf&Sdavownf;/ /

ESpfq,fhESpfckajrmuf uukoE''Ak''0if NyD;/

25-aumPm*reAk''0if

1/ uukoefjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü
(tvHk;pHkaom w&m;wdkYudk) udk,fwkdif
rSefpGmodawmfrlaom tajcESpfacsmif;&Sdol
ewfvlwdkYxuf jrwfawmfrlaom avmu\
tBuD;trSL;jzpfívlwdkYxuf jrwfawmfrlaom
aumPm*Hkrnfaom jrwpGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmfrlav\

2/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf (yg&rD)
w&m;q,fyg;wdkYudk jznfhusifhí b0c&D;cJudk
vGefajrmufawmfrlav\? (udavom)

tnpftaMu;tm;vHk;udk arQmí jrwfaom aAm"dÓPf
odkYa&mufawmfrlavV

3/ aumPm*HkjrwpGmbk&m;onf "r®pMumudk
a[mawmfrlonf&Sdaomf uka#oHk;aomif;aomvl ewf
jA[®mwdkY\ (opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf
a&S;OD;pGm (odjcif;) jzpfavV

4/ olwpfyg;wdkY\ t,l0g'udk ESdrfeif;vsuf
wefcdk;jym#d[mudk jyawmfrlonf&Sdaomf
uka#ESpfaomif;aom vl ewf jA[®mwdkY\
(opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf ESpfBudrfajrmuf (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

5/ xdkYaemuf jrwfpGmbk&m;onf (wefcdk;)
trsKd;rsKd; zefqif;jcif;udk jyKNyD;vQif
wm0wðomewfjynfodkY <uoGm;awmfrl\?
xkdewfjynfwGif jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
y@KurÁvmausmufzsmü (oDwif;oHk;) aeawmfrlV

6/ xkdjrwpGmbk&m;onf (tbd"r®m)
ckepfusrf;wdkYudk a[mawmfrlvsuf rdk;vywf
vHk;aeawmfrl\? (xkdtcg) uka#wpfaomif;aom ewf
jA[®mwdkY\ (opö mav;yg;udk)
odjcif;onfoHk;Budrfajrmuf (odjcif;) jzpfavV

7/ ewfxufewfjzpfawmfrlaom xkdjrwpGmbk&m;\
vnf; (udavom) tnpftaMu; uif;ukefaomNidrfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukefaom wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpHkukefaom
&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onfwpfBudrfom jzpfavV

8/ xkdtcg (xkdtpnf;ta0;onf) MoCav;yg;wdkYudk
vGefajrmufvsuf aojcif;udk zsufqD;NyD;ukefaom
oHk;aomif;aom &[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf jzpfavV

9/ xkdtcg igonf rdwfaqGtrfwwdkYESifh
jynfhpHkvsuf ppfonfAdkvfyg rsm;pGm&Sdaom
yAÁwrnfaom rif;jzpfCJhV

10/ igonf jrwpGmbk&m;udk zl;jrifcif;iSg oGm;í
w&m;awmfudk emMum;NyD;onf &Sdaomf
jrwpGmbk&m;ESifh wuGaom oHCmudk yifhzdwfvsuf
tvdk&Sdwkdif; tvSLudk ay; vSLNyD;vQif -

11/ jrwpGmbk&m;ESifh wynfhom0uwdkYtm;
y¥KPÖwkdif;jzpf txnfç
pdefYwkdif;jzpftxnfudkvnf;aumif;? ydk;xnfç urÁvm
(ouúvwf) xnfudkvnf;aumif;? a&Tajceif;udkvnf;aumif;
ay;vSLcjhV

12/ xkdjrwpGmbk&m;onf vnf; oHCmhtv,fü
xkdifaeí ighudk þrif;onf þ
b'´urÇmüyifbk&m;jzpfvwåHU[k Asm'dwfpum;
rdefYMum;awmfr\ -13/ xkdtcg
aysmfarGUzG,faumif;aom uydvNrdKUrS xGufí/y/ þ
(a*gwr) jrwpGm bk&m;\ rsufarSmufü
jzpf&ygvdkukef\ ([k qkawmif;ukef\)/

14/ (igonf) jrwpGmbk&m;\ pum;udk Mum;em&í
pdwfudk tvGefMunfñdkapcjh\? yg&rDq,fyg;wdkYudk
jznfhusifhjicif;iSg vGefujaom tusifhudk aqmufwnfcjhV

15/ igonf oAÁnKwÓPfudk &SmrSD;pOf
jrwpGmbk&m;tm; tvSLudk ay;vSLí
BuD;us,faomrif;pnf;pdrfudk pGefYNyD;vQif
jrwpGmbk&m;txHü &[ef;jyKcjhV

16/ (aumPm*HkjrwpGmbk&m;\)
NrdKUawmfonf]aomb0wD} rnfl?
rif;onf]aomb}trnf&Sdol jzpf\? xkdNrdKUü
jrwpGmbk&m;\ aqGawmfrsKd;awmftaygif;onf aeV

17/ ewf vlwdkY\ q&mjzpfawmfrlaom
aumPm*HkjrwpGmbk&m;\
crnf;awmfonf],n'wåykpÖm; } jzpf\?
r,fawmfonf]Owå&m}rnflV

18/ xkdbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfoHk;axmifwdkYywfvHk; eef;awmfudk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xkdbk&m;avmif;tm;) wkodwç oEÅKodwç oEÅK|
tm;jzifh jrwfaom jymom'f
oHk;aqmifwdkYonf&Sdukef\

19/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;rwdkYonf
r,kwfravsmh wpfaomif; ajcmufaxmif (wdwd)
&Sdukef\? rdzk&m;onf]½kpd*wãm}rnfl?
om;awmfonf]ow¬0g[] rnf\

20/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYudk
awGUjrifi qif,mOfjzifh awmxGufawmfrl\?
ajcmufvywfvHk; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif; vkHYvudk
tm;xkwfawmfrl\

21/ BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom vlwdkYxuf
jrwfaom aumPm*HkjrwpGmbk&m; onf
jA[®mrif;awmif;yeftyfonfjzpfí rd*'g0kef (orifawm) ü
"r®pMumudk a[mawmfrl\

22/ bd,soonfvnf;aumif;? Owå&onfvnf;aumif;
aumPm*HkjrwpGmbk&m;\ jrwfaomwynfh]t*¾om0u}
wdkY jzpfukef\ aumPm*HkjrwpGmbk&m;\ tvkyf
tauR;onf]aomw¬dZ}rnfl\

23/ ork'´gonfvnf;aumif;? Owå&monfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom wynfhr]t*¾om0dum}wdkYjzpfukef\
xkdjrwpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk a&ozef;yif[lí ac:qdk
tyf\

24/ O*¾onfvnf;aumif;? aomra'0onfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom tvkyftauR; 'g,um]t*¾Oy|u} wdkY jzpfukef\
oD0vmonfvnf;aumif;? omrmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*¾Oy|dum} wdkY
jzpfukef\

25/ xkdjrwpGmbk&m;onf t&yfawmf tjrifhtm;jzifh
tawmifoHk;q,f jrifhawmfrl\? zdk (rdkufcGuf) ü

(wnfaom) a&TujhodkY ptwl a&mifjcnfwdkYjzifh
wefmqifvsuf &SdawmfrlV

26/ xkdtcg jrwpfGmbk&m;\ toufonf
tESpfoHk;aomif; &Sd\? xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;
onfxkdrQavmuf toufwnfaevsuf rsm;pGmaom
owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmf rlV

27/ xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf (aAm"dyu©d,w&m;
[laom) "r®apwDudk wnfaqmufí (opö mav;yg;) w&m;
wHcGefjzifh wefqmqiftyfaom w&m;yef;uHk;udk
uHk;NyD;vQif
wynfhom0uESifhwuGy&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlavV

28/ xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;\ BuD;pGmaom (wefcdk;\)
jyefYajymjcif;&Sdaom
wynfh]om0u}taygif;onfvnf;aumif;? toa&&Sdaom
(avmukwå&m) w&m;udk jyawmfrl aom
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif; xkdtm;vHk;onfyif
uG,faysmufcJhavNyD/ tvHk; pHkaomocFg&wdkYonf
tcsnf;ESD;wdkYom jzpfukefonf r[kwfygavm/

29/ aumPm*HkjrwpfGmbk&m;onf
yAÁwm&mrausmif;wkdufö y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl\?
(xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;\) "mwfawmfonf
(xkdxkdt&yfrsufESmwdkYü)
ysHUESHYvsuf&Sdavownf;/ /

ESpfq,fhoHk;ckajrmuf aumPm*reAk'""0if NyD;V

26-uóyAk'""0if

1/ aumPm*HkjrwpfGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü
tajcESpfacsmif;&Sdol ewfvlwdkYxuf jrpfawmfrlaom
w&m;rif;jzpfawmfrlaom tvif;a&mifudk
jyKawmfrlwwfaom tEG,f tm;jzifh uóyrnfaom
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmfrlV

2/ (xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf) tvSLcHolwdkYtm;
rsm;pGmaom xrif;ç tazsmfç abmZOftvSLudkay;vSLí
pdwf (tvdk) udk jynfhapNyD;vQif JEGm;jcHudk
zsufqD;í oGm; aom EGm;vm;uJhodyY}trsKd;tdrfudk
pGefYvTwfvsuf jrwfaom aAm"dÓPfodyY
a&mufawmfrlV

3/ avmu\ a&SUoGm;jzpfawmfrlaom
uóyjrwpGmbk&m;onf "r®pMumudk
a[mawmfrlonf&Sdaomf uka#ESpfaomif;aom vl ewf
jA[®mwdkY\ (opömay;yg;udk) odjcif;
onfa&S;OD;pGm (odjcif;) jzpfavV

4/ tMuifctg jrwfpGmbk&m;onf avmuü av;vywfvHk;
a'opm&D vSnfhvnfawmfrl\? (xkdtcg)
uka#wpfaomif;aom vl ewf jA[®mwdkY\
(opömay;yg;udk) odjcif; onf ESpfBudrfajrmuf (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

5/ tMuifctg jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
a&rD;tpHktpHkjzpfawm wefcdk;trsKd;rsKd;zefqif;
jcif;udk jyKí (oAÁnKw) ÓPfoabmudk
rdefYMum;awmfrl\? (xkdtcg) uka#ig;axmif aom vl
ewf jA[®mwdkY\ (opömay;yg;udk) odjcif;onf
oHk;Budrfajrmuf (odjcif;) jzpfavV

6/ aysmfarGUzG,faumif;aom wm0wđomewfjynfü
ok"r®mobifonf &Sd\? xkd
ok"r®mobifütbd"r®mw&m;udk a[mawmfrl\? (xkdtcg)
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf uka#oHk;axmifaomewf (jA[®m)
wdkYtm; opömay;yg;udk (odapawmfrl\)/

7/ aemuftcg e&a'0bDvl;tm; w&m;a[mawmfrl&mü
xkdewf vlwdkY\ (opöm av;yg;udk) odjcif;wdkYonf
*Pef;ocFsmtm;jzifh ra&wGufEdkifukef/

8/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;tm; (udavom) tnpftaMu;
uif;ukefaom Nidrfoufaom

pdwf&Sdukefaomwm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpHkukefaom
&[EÅmwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;onf wpfBudrf om jzpfavV

9/ xkdtcg (xkdtpnf;ta0;onf) &SufjCIF;][d&D}ç
tusifh]oDv} tm;jzifh wlnD ukefaomykxkZOç
aomwmyefponfudk vGefajrmufukefaom
ESpfaomif;aom &[EÅm wdkY\ tpnf;ta0;jzpfavV

10/ xkdtcg igonf aZmwdygvvkiv[k
ausmfMum;vsuf aA'ifudk o&ZÑ m,fwwf ol?
aA'ifudkaqmifEdkifol? oHk;rsKd;aom a0'usrf;wdkY\
wpfzufurf;odkY a&mufol jzpfCjHv

11/ igonf vu©Pmusrf;üvnf;aumif;? £wd[mo
(yk&mPf) usrf;üvnf;aumif;? rdRd (ykPÖm;wdkY)
tusifhw&m;üvnf;aumif; urf;wpfzufodkY a&mufolç ajr
twwfç aumif;uiftwwfÜ vdr®molç 0dZÆmynmudk
oifMum;NyD;olç tjynfhtpHk wwF ajrmufol jzpfV

12/ uóyjrWfpGmbk&m;tm;
½kdaoav;pm;jCIF;&Sdaom
wkyf0yfusKd;EGHjCIF;&Sdaom oHk;ckajrmufh
(tem*grd) zdkvfaMumifh wPSmrD;Nidrf;NyD;aom
C#dum&rnfaom tvkyf tauR;onf &SdavV

13/ C#dum&onf ighudk ac:,lí
uóyjrWfpGmbk&m;xHodkY csOf;uyf\? (igonf)
xkdjrWfpGmbk&m;\ w&m;udk emMum;&í
xkdjrWfpGmbk&m;\ txHü &[ef;jyKcJhV

14/ igonf vkHYv0D&d,udk tm;xkwfol jzpfí
0wfBuD;0wfi,fwdkYü vdr®mvsuf
wpfpHkwpf&mrQrqkwf,kwfapbJ
jrWfpGmbk&m;omoemawmfudk jznfhusifhcJhV

15/ tMuifrQavmuf jrWfpGmbk&m; rdefYawmfrlonfh
t*Fgudk;yG;&Sdaom jrWfpGm
bk&m;tqHk;trtm;vHk;udk oifMum;í
jrWfpGmbk&m;omoemawmfudk wifhw,fapcJhV

16/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf; ig\
tHhMozG,ftusifhudk jrifi Asm'dwfpum;
rdefYMum;awmfrl\~]]p&[ef;onf pb'´urÇmüyif
bk&m;jzpfvwåHU}/

17/ (xdktcg) bk&m;avmif;onf
aysmfarGUzG,faumif;aom uydvNrKdUrS xGufíur®|
mef;pD;jzef;jcif;vkHYvudk tm;xkwfí jyKEdkifcJaom
tusifhudk jyKusifhNyD;vQif bk&m; (jzpfvwåHU)/

18/ jrwfpGmbk&m; (tavmif;) onf
qdwfausmif;anmifyif&if;ü xkdifí xkdanmifyif
&if;üEdkYCemqGrf;udk cH,INyD;vQif
ae&ÍÆ&mjrpfodkY csOf;uyfvwåHU/

19/ ae&ÍÆ&mjrpfurf;ü EdkYCemudk
bkOf;ay;NyD;vQif (ewfwdkY) pD&iftyfaom jrwfaom
(vrf;) c&D;jzifh aAm"dyif&if;odkY csOf;uyfvwåHU/

20/ xdkYaemuf vlwdkYxufjrwfaom rsm;aom
tjcHt&H&Sdawmfrlaom jrwfpGmbk&m; (tavmif;) onf
aAm"dr@dKifudk vuf,m&pf vSnfhNyD;vQif
rm&fig;yg;udk atmifjrif&m jrwfaomae&mjzpfaom
aAm"dyv´ifjrwfü xuf0,fzGJUacG xkdifaeí yGifhvwåHU/

21/ þjrwfpGmbk&m;\ rwfawmft&if;onf]rm,m}
rnfaom rdzk&m; jzpfí crnf;awmfonf]oka'´g'e}rnfaom
rif; jzpfvwåHU? þjrwfpGmbk&m;onf]a*gwr}
(trnf&Sdonf) jzpfvwåHU/

22/ aumvdwonfvnf;aumif;? Oywdóonfvnf;aumif;
tmoa0g r&Sdukef aom&m*uif;ukefaom Nidrfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukefaom wnfwHhukefaom jrwfaom
wynfh]t*³/₄om0u}wdkY jzpfukefvwåHU/]tmeE´m}
rnfaom &[ef;onf tvkyf tauR;jzpfíþjrwfpGmbk&m;udk
vkyfauR;vwåHU/

23/ acrmonfvnf;aumif;? OyÜv0Pfonfvnf;aumif;
tmoa0gr&Sdukefaom&m*uif;ukefaom Nidrfoufaom

pdwf&Sdukefaom wnfwHhukefaom jrwfaomwynfh
r]t*³/₄om0dum} wdkY jzpfukefvwåHU/
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk anmifAk'"a[yif[k
ac:qdktyfV

24/ pdwåonfvnf;aumif;? [w¬mV0uonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom tvkyf tauR; 'g,um]t*³/₄Oy|u}wdkY
jzpfukefvwåHU/ eE´rmwmonfvnf;aumif;? Owå&m
onfvnf;aumif; jrwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*³/₄Oy|
dum} wdkY jzpfukefvwåHU[k Asm'dwfpum;
rdefYMum;awmfrlV

25/ vl ewfwdkYonf wlaomol r&Sdaom
uóyjrwpfpGmbk&m;\
ppum;udkMum;em&ukefonf&Sdaomf p&[ef;um;
bk&m;avmif; jzpfowwf[k tvGef0rf;ajrmuf ukefvuf-

26/ a<u;aMumfoHwdkYudk jzpfapMuukef\
vufyef;aygufvnf; cwfMuukef\
&Tifvef;vnf;&Tifvef;Muukef\
avmu"mwfwppfaomif;ü
ewfESifh wuGaom vlwdkY onf
vufthyfcsDí&Sdcck;MuukefV

27/ tu,fí igwdkYonf pjrwfpGmbk&m;\
omoemawmfudk vGJacsmfukeftHh?
tem*wft"GefYumvwGif p (a*gwr) jrwfpGmbk&m;\
rsufarSmufü jzpf&ygvdkukefV

28/ jrpufudk ul;ukefaom vlwdkYonf
rsufESmcsif;qdkif (wl¹/₂l) qdyfurf;udk vGJacsmfukef
onf&Sdaomf hatmufqdyfurf;wdkYudk ,lí jrpfbuD;udk
ul;ukefoujhodkY-

29/ ptwlyif igwdkYtm;vHk;onf pjrwfpGmbk&m;udk
tu,fí vufvTwf& ukeftHh? tem*wft"GefYumvwGif p
(a*gwr) jrwfpGmbk&m;\ rsufarSmufü jzpf&yg
vdkukef\ ([kqkawmif;ukef\)/

30/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ pum;udkvnf; Mum;em&í
pdwfudk tvGefMunfñdkapcJh\? yg&rDq,fyg;wdkYudk
jznfhusifhjcf;íSg vGefujaom tusifhudk aqmufwnfcJhV

31/ igonf podkY (oHo&mü) usifvnf&onf&Sdaomf
ravsmfaom tusifhudk
a&SmifMuOfvsufor®moarÁm"dÓPf
taMumif;aMumifhomvQif jyKEdkifcJaom (pGefYjcif;
BuD;ig;yg;paom) trludkvnf; jyKtyfcJhavNyD/

32/ NrKdUawmfonf]Am&mPoD} rnf\?
rif;onf]uduD}trnf&Sdol jzpf\? jrwfpGmbk&m;\
aqGawmfrsKd;awmftaygif;onf xkdNrKdUü aeV

33/ jrwfaom oDvpaom *kPfudk
&SmrSD;avh&Sdaom uóyjrwpGmbk&m;\ xkd
crnf;awmfonf]jA[®'wåykPÖm;} jzpf\?
r,fawmfonf]"e0wD} rnfV

34/ xkdbk&m;avmif;onf
tESpfESpfaxmifwdkYywfvHk; eef;awmfudk tkyfpdk;í
ae\? (xkdbk&m;avmif;tm;) [Hoç ,oç od&deE´tm;jzifh
jrwfaom jymom'f oHk;aqmifwdkY onf&SdukefV

35/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom
armif;rwdkYonfvnf; av;aomif;&Spfaxmif &Sdukef\?
rdzk&m;onf]okeE´m} rnf\? om;awmfonf]0dZdwaoe}
rnfV

36/ bk&m;avmif;onf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYukd
awGUjrifí jymom'fjzifh awmxGufawmf rl\?
ckepf&ufywfvHk; ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif; vkHYvukd
tm;xkwfawmfrlV

37/ BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom vlwdkYxuf
jrwfaom vlwdkY\ a&SUoGm;jzpfaom
uóyjrwpGmbk&m;onf jA[®mrif; awmif;yeftyfonf jzpfí
rd*'g0kef (orifawm) ü "r®pMumukda[mawmfrlV

38/ wdóonfvnf;aumif;? bm&'GgZonfvnf;aumif;
uóyjrwwfpGmbk&m;\ jrwwfaomwynfh]t*¾om0u} wdkY
jzpfukef\ tvkyftauR;onf]oAÁrdwå} rnf\

39/ tEkVmonfvnf;aumif;? O½ka0Vmonfvnf;aumif;
jrwwfaom wynfhr]t*¾om0dum}wdkYjzpfukef\
xkdjrwwfpGmbk&m;\ aAm"dyifudk yanmifyif[lí ac:qdk
tyf\

40/ okr*Fvonfvnf;aumif;? C#dum&onfvnf;aumif;
jrwwfaom tvkyf tauR; 'g,um]t*¾Oy|u} wdkY jzpfukef\
0dZdwaoemonfvnf;aumif;? o'´g onfvnf;aumif;
jrwwfaomtvkyftauR; 'g,dumr]t*¾Oy|dum} wdkY
jzpfukef\

41/ xkdjrwwfpGmbk&m;onf tjrifhtm;jzifh
tawmifESpfq,f
jrifhvsuf]aumif;uifüvQyfppfEG,fuJhodyvnf;aumif;?
N*dK[fwdkYjzifh jynfh (jcH&Htyf) aom
vrif;uJhodyvnf;aumif; } (wifhw,fawmfrl\)/

42/ xkdjrwwfpGmbk&m;\ toufwrf;onf
tESpfESpfawmif;&Sd\? xkdjrwwfpGmbk&m; onf
xkdrQavmuftoufwnfaevsuf rsm;pGmaom
owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfrl\

43/ (y&d,wåd) w&m;wnf;[laom wpfzufqnufefudk
zefqif;vsuf (pwkyg&dok'´d paom) oDv[laom
eHYomaysmif;udk ay;í ([d&dç MowåyÜ)
w&m;0wfpHkudk 0wfapum (aAm"dyu©d,)
w&m;yef;udk cGJa0NyD;vQif -

44/ vlrsm;tusKd;iSg tnpftaMu;uif;aom
(aomwmywådr*f) w&m;aMu;rHk (rSef) udkwnfxm;í
edAÁmefudk awmifhwaom tcsKdUolwdkYonf ig\
(oDvpaom) tqifwefqmudkMunfh½lukefavmh[k
(wkdufwGef;NyD;vQif) -

45/ oDvoifwkdif; (tusF D) udk ay;í
psmefcsyf0wfrdefñdkudk (zGJUapvsuf) r^{*3/4}ifw&m;
[laomom;a&0wf^{1/2}Hkudk jCHKapNyD;vQif jrwfaom
vkHYv[laom csyf0wfudkvnf;aumif;-

46/ owd[laom umudkvnf;aumif;? xufaom
0dyóemÓPf vHSrudkvnf;aumif;?
udavoma&m,Sufjcif;udk ESdrfeif;Edkifaom
(avmukwå&m) oDvudkvnf;aumif;? (t&[wår*fÓPf)
w&m;oefvsufjrwfudkvnf;aumif; ay;í-

47/ 0dZÆmoHk;yg;[laom tqifwefqmudk
ay;NyD;vQif zdkvfav;yg;wdkYudk OD;aqmuf yef;
(jyKvsuf) tbdnmOfajcmufyg;[laom
tqifwefqmudkvnf;aumif;? (avmukwå&m)
w&m;yef;yGifhtqifwefqmudkvnf;aumif; ay;vsuf-

48/ raumif;rludk wm;jrpfEdkifaom (t&[wåzdkvf)
olawmfauumif;w&m;[laom xD;jzLudk
ay;íab;rjh&modkY a&mufaMumif; (t|*Øur*f)
yef;yGifhudk zefqif;NyD;vQif xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
wynfhom0uESifhwuG y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlNyD/

49/ rEldif;,SOEdkifaom *kPfESifh
jynfhpHkawmfrlaom (xdyg;&ef) csOf;uyf0Hhol
&Sdawmf rrlaom þjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;?
aumif;pGm a[mMum;awmfrltyfaomvmvSnfhç
^{1/2}lvSnfh[kqdkxkdufaom þw&m;&wemonfvnf;aumif;-

50/ aumif;aom tusifh&Sdaom
ptjrwfqHk;oHCm&wemonfvnf;aumif; xkd
tm;vHk;onfyifuG,faysmufcJhavNyD/ tvHk;pHkaom
ocFg&wdkYonf tcsnf;ESD;wdkYom jzpfukefonf
r[kwfygavm/

51/ rm&fig;yg;udk atmifawmfrlaom
r[muóyjrwapGmbk&m;onf aowAsm&mr
ausmif;wkdufüy&dedAÁmefpHawmfrlV

xkdausmif;wkdufüyif xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ ykxkd;
(apwD) onf tapmufwfp,lZem jrifhvsuf wnf&Sdavownf;/
/

ESpfq,fhav;ckajrmuf uóyAk'"Oif NyD;V

27-a*gwrAk'"Oif

1/ ,cktcg igonf ur®|mef;pD;jzef;jcif; vkHYvudk
tm;xkwfNyD;vQif omuD0ifrif; wdkY\
pdwfudkwkd;yGg;apwwfaom a*gwrjrwfpGmbk&m;
jzpfí jrwfaom aAm"dÓPfudk &awmfrlV

2/ (igonf) jA[®mrif; awmif;yeftyfonf jzpfí
"r®pMumudk a[mawmfrl\? (xkdtcg)
wfpq,fh&Spfuka#aom vl ewf jA[®mwdkY\
(opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onf a&S;OD;pGm (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

3/ xdkYaemuf ewfvlwdkY\ tpnf;ta0;ü
w&m;a[mawmfrlonf &Sdaomf *Pef;
ocFsmtm;jzifhrajymqdkEdkifaom (opö mav;yg;udk)
odjcif;onf ESpfBudrfajrmuf (odjcif;) jzpfavV

4/ ,cktcg igonf buydv0wfNrdKUüyifvQif ig\
om;awmf&m[kvmudk qHk;rawmf rl\? (xkdtcg
owå0gwdkY\)*Pef;ocFsmtm;jzifh rajymqdkEdkifaom
(opö mav;yg;udk) odjcif;onfoHk;Budrfajrmuf (odjcif;)
jzpfavV

5/ ightm; oDvpaom *kPfudk &SmrSD;ukefaom
wynfhom0uwdkY\ tpnf;ta0; onfwpfBudrfom jzpf\?
(xkdtpnf;ta0;onf) wpfaxmifhESpf&mhig;q,faom &[ef;
wdkY\tpnf;ta0; jzpfV

6/ &[ef;oHCm\ tv,fodkY a&mufonf jzpfí (udavom)
tnpftaMu; uif;vsufwifhw,faom igonf]tvdkcyfodrf;udk

ay;wwfaom (pdEÅmrPd) ywåjrm; uJhodkY}
(ewfvlwdkY) awmifhwtyfaom t&mtm;vHk;udk
ay;awmfrlV

7/ igonf zdkvfudk tvdk&Sdukefaom b0wPSmudk
y,fpGefYvdkukefaom owå0gwdkY
tm;tpOfoem;jcif;jzifh opö mav;yg;udk jyawmfrlV

8/ (xkdtcg) oHk;aomif;aom vl ewf jA[@mwdkY\
(opö mav;yg;) w&m;udk odjcif; onf jzpf\? wpfOD;ç
ESpfOD;aom owå0gwdkY\ (opö mav;yg;w&m;udk)
odjcif;onf *Pef;tm;jzifhra&wGufEdkifacs/

9/ þtcg omuD0ifrif;rsKd;rS &[ef;jzpfaom igbk&m;\
aumif;pGm oefY&Sif;aomomoemawmfonf
ysHUESHY\? rsm;pGmaom vlwdkYonf odtyf\
jynfhpHkpnfum;vsuf aumif;pGmyGifhvif;ayV

10/ tmoa0gr&Sdukefaom &m*uif;ukefaom
Nidrfoufaom pdwf&Sdukefaom wnf
wHhukefaomt&mru rsm;pGmukefaom
&[ef;tm;vHk;wdkYonf igbk&m;udk tcgcyfodrf;
jch&HukefV

11/ þ,cktcgü tMuifaou© (&[ef;) wdkYonf
t&[wåzdkvfodkY ra&mufukefrlívlUb0cE" mudk,fudk
pGefYukef\? xkdaou©&[ef;wdkYudk ynm&SdwdkYonf
ujh&JUtyfukefV

12/ t&d,mr*fvrfr;pOfudk csD;rGrf;ukefaom
tcgcyfodrf; w&m;ü aysmfarGUukefaom
owd&SdukefvsufoHo&mork'´&modkY
ul;oGm;ukefaom owå0gwdkYonf (opö mav;yg;udk)
odukefvwåHU/

13/ ig\ NrKdUawmfudk]uydv0wf}[lívnf;aumif;?
crnf;awmfudk]oka'´g'erif;}[lívnf;aumif;? ig\
r,fawmf&if;udk]rm,mrdzk&m;}[lívnf;aumif;
ac:qdktyfV

14/ igonf ESpfq,fhudk;ESpfwdkYywfvHk;
xD;eef;udk tkyfpdk;í ae\? (ightm;) &r®ç ok&r®ç
okbtm;jzifh jrwfaom jymom'foHk;aqmifwdkYonf
&Sdukef\

15/ aumif;pGm wefqmqiftyfaom armif;rwdkYonf
av;aomif;&Sdukef\? (ig\ rdzk&m;onf]b'´uöem} rnf?
om;awmfonf]&m[kvm}rnf\

16/ igonf edrdwfav;yg;wdkYukd awGUjrifí
jrif; ,mOfjzifh awmxGufawmfrl\?
ajcmufESpfywfVHk;jyKEdkifcJaom ur®|
mef;pD;jzef;jcif; vkHYvtusifhudk usifhawmfrl\

17/ igonf tvHk;pHkaom owå0gwdkY\ udk;uG,f&m
a*gwrjrwfpGmbk&m; jzpfí Am&mPoDNrKdU£odywe
(rd*'g0kef) orifawmü "r®pMumukd a[mawmfrltyf\

18/ aumvdwonfvnf;aumif;? Oywdóonfvnf;aumif;
&[ef;ESpfyg;wdkYonf jrwfaomwynfh]t*³/₄om0u} wdkY
jzpfukef\ ig\ teD;ü vSnfhvnfvnsuf&Sdaom]tmeE
´m}onftvkyftauR;&[ef; rnf\ acrmonfvnf;aumif;?
OyÜv0PÖmonf vnf;aumif;
jrwfaomwynfhr]t*³/₄om0dum}wdkY jzpfukef\

19/ pdwåonfvnf;aumif;? [w¬mV0uonfvnf;aumif;
jrwfaom tvkyf tauR; Oygoum]t*³/₄Oy|u} wdkY
jzpfukef\ eE´mrmwmonfvnf;aumif;? Owå&m
onfvnf;aumif; jrwfaomtvkyftauR; Oygodumr]t*³/₄Oy|
dum} wdkY jzpfukef\

20/ igonf anmifAk'¨a[yif&if;ü jrwfaom
aAm"dÓPfudk &awmfrl\? wpfvHrQ
aoma&mifjcnfawmfonf ightm; tcgcyfodrf; &Sd\? igonf
wpfq,fhajcmufawmif jrifhawmfrl\

21/ p,cktcgü toufwrf;onf tESpfwpf&m tenf;i,frQom
&Sd\? igonf xkdrQavmufomtoufwnfaevsuf
rsm;pGmaom owå0gtaygif;udk u,fwifawmfrl\

22/ igonf aemufüjzpfaom owå0gtaygif;udk
odapEdkifaom w&m;rD;&SL;wkdifudk
xm;NyD;vQif]rD;pmukefjCIF;aMumifh Nidrf;aom
rD;uJhody} rMumrDyif wynfhom;oHCmESifh twl
pavmuüyify&dedAÁmefpH&ayvwåHU/

23/ xkdtwkr&Sdaom
wefcdk;awmfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? pq,fyg;aom
(tjCHt&H) tm;awmfweFcdk;awmfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
oHk;q,fhESpfyg;aom a,musfm;jrwf
vu©PmwdkYjzifhtxl;qef;Mu,fonfh *kPfudkaqmifaom
udk,fawmfonfvnf;aumif;-

24/ aeUjhody t&yfq,frsufESmwdkYudk
xGef;vif;awmufyaom
a&mifjcnfawmfajcmufoG,fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;
xkdtm;vHk;onfyif uG,faysmufvwåHU/
tvHk;pHkaomocFg&wdkYonf tcsnf;ESD;wdkYom
jzpfukefonf r[kwfygavm/ /

ESpfq,fhig;ckajrmuf a*gwrAk''0if NyD;V

28-Ak''yudPÖuu@

**(tqlqlaom bk&m;&SifwdkY\
jzpfawmfPoftydkif;)**

1/ purÇmrS ra&wGufEdkifaom urÇmü
wPSuF&mjrWfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;?
ar"uF&mjrWfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;? xkdrSwpfyg;
o&PuF&mjrWfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;?
'DyuF&mjrWfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif; xkdav;qlaom
jrWfpGmbk&m; wdkYonf wpfckwnf;aomom&r@urÇmü
yGifhawmfrlukefV

2/ 'DyuF&mjrwpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü
aum@nrnfaom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
wpfckaomom&urÇmü wpfqlwnf;omvQif yGifhawmfrl
rsm;pGmaom owa0gtaygif;udk (edAÁmefodkY)
u,fwifawmfrlV

3/ xkd'DyuF&mjrwpGmbk&m;ESifh
aum@njwtwpGmbk&m;wdkY\ tMum;ü urÇmwdkYudk
*Pef; (ocFsm) tm;jzifh ra&wGufEdkifukef/

4/ aum@njwtwpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü
r*Fvrnfaom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmfrl\?
xkdjwtwpGmbk&m;wdkY\ tMum;üvnf; urÇmwdkYudk
*Pef; (ocFsm) tm;jzifh ra&wGufEdkifukef/

5/ r*FvwjwtwpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;?
okrejwtwpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;?
a&0vwjwtwpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;?
aombdwjwtwpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif; pu©K (ig;rsKd;)
&Sdawmfrlukefaom tvif;a&mifudk
jyKawmfrlwwfukefaom xkdjwtwpGmbk&m;wdkY
onfvnf;wpfckaom om&r@urÇmü yGifhawmfrlMuukefV

6/ aombdwjwtwpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü rsm;aom
tjcHt&H&Sdaom taemr'óDjwtwpGmbk&m;onf
yGifhawmfrl\? xkdjwtwpGmbk&m;wdkY\ tMum;üvnf;
urÇmwdkYudk *Pef; (ocFsm) tm;jzifh
ra&wGufEdkifukef/

7/ taemr'óDjwtwpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;?
y'krjwtwpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;?
em&'jwtwpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif; opö mav;yg;udk
odawmfrlMuukefaom trdkufarSmif\
tqHk;udkjyKwwfukefaom
xkdjwtwpGmbk&m;wdkYonfvnf; wpfckaom 0&urÇmü
yGifhawmfrlukefV

8/ em&'jrwpGmbk&m;\ aemuftzdkYü
y'krkwå&rnfaom jrwpGmbk&m;onf wpfck
aomom&urÇmü yGifhawmfrlvuf rsm;pGmaom
owå0gtaygif;udk (edAÁmefodkY) u,fwifawmfrlV

9/ em&'jrwpGmbk&m;ESifh
y'krkwå&jrwpGmbk&m;wdkY\ tMum;üvnf;
urÇmwdkYudk *Pef; (ocFsm) tm;jzifh
ra&wGufEdkifukef/

10/ urÇmwpfodef;xufü avmuoHk;yg;udk
odawmfrlaom ay;vSLzG,f ypönf;0w→K wdkYudk
cHawmfrlxkdufaom y'krkwå&jrwpGmbk&m;onf
wpfqllwnf;om yGifhawmfrlV

11/ y'krkwå&jrwpGmbk&m;\ prSmbufjzpfaom
urÇmoHk;aomif;xufü okar"jrwpGmbk&m;onf
vnf;aumif;? okZmwjrwpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;
ESpfqlaomjrwpGmbk&m;wdkYonf
yGifhawmfrlMuukefV

12/ okZmwjrwpGmbk&m;\ prSmbufjzpfaom
urÇmwpfaxmifh&Spf&mxufü (edAÁmefodkY)
ydkYaqmifawmfrlwwfukefaom yd,'óDç tw→'óDç
"r®'óDtm;jzifh oHk;ql aomjrwpGmbk&m;wdkYonf
yGifhawmfrlMuukefV

13/ okZmwjrwpGmbk&m;\ prSmbufü udk,fwkdif
opö mav;yg;udk odawmfrl
ukefaomajcESpfacsmif;&Sdol ewfvldkYxuf
jrwfawmfrlukefaom avmuü
NyKdifbufyk^{*3/4}dKvf&Sdawmfrlrukefaom
xkdyd,'óDpaom jrwpGmbk&m;wdkYonf wpfckaom
0&urÇmüyGifhawmfrlMuukefV

14/ purÇmrS udk;q,fhav;urÇmxufü
avmuoHk;yg;udk odawmfrlaom (udav om)
ajimifhudkEkwfy,fawmfrlwwfaom

tjrwfqHk;yk^{*3/4}dKvfjzpfawmfrlaom od''w→jrwfpGm
bk&m;onf wpfqlwnf;om yGifhawmfrlV

15/ purÇmrS udk;q,fhESpfurÇmxufü wlaomol
&Sdawmfrllukefaom
NyKdifbufyk^{*3/4}dKvf&Sdawmfrllukefaom
wdójrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;?
zkójrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif; ESpfqlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYonf yGifhawmfrlMuukefV

16/ purÇmrS udk;q,fhwppfurÇmxufü OdyóDrnfaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf yGifhawmfrl\? oem;jcif;]u^{1/2}kPm}
&Sdawmfrlaom xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;
owå0gwdkY udk oHa,mZOftaESmiftzGJUrS
vGwfapawmfrlV

17/ purÇmrS oHk;q,fhwppfurÇmxufü
wlaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf &Sdawmfrllaom NyKdifbuf
yk^{*3/4}dKvf&Sdawmfrllukefaom
odcDjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;?
a0óbljrwfpGmbk&m; onfvnf;aumif;ESpfqlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYonf yGifhawmfrlMuukefV

18/ pb'´urÇmü uukoefjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
vnf;aumif;? aumPm*HkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif;?
uóyjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf;aumif; oHk;qlaom jrwfpGm
bk&m;wdkYonfyGifhawmfrlMuukefV

19/ ,cktcg igonf bk&m;jzpfawmfrl\?
arawå,sjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vnf; (aemufü)
yGifhawmfrlvwåHU? ynm&Sdawmfrllukefaom
avmuudk tpOfoem;apmifha&Smuf
awmfrlwwfukefaompig;qlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYonfvnf; pb'´urÇmüyif yGifh
awmfrlMuukefV

20/ pw&m;rif;jrwfpGmbk&m;wdkY\vnf;aumif;?
tuka#rursm;pGmaom tjcm;

wpfyg;aomjrwfpGmbk&m;wdkY\vnf;aumif;
xkdAk'""0iftusifhvrf;udk a[mMum;NyD;vQif
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYonfwynfhom0uESifhwuG
y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlMuavukefNyD/ /

Ak'""yudPÖucef; NyD;V

29-"mwkbmZeD,uxm

("mwfawmfGJa0cef;)

1/ r[ma*gwrbk&m;jrwfonf ukodem½HkNrKdUü
y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrl\? (xkdjrwfpGm bk&m;\)
"mwfawmfonf xkdxkdt&yfwdkYü ysHUESHYvsuf
&SdavV

2/ tZmwowfrif;\ EdkifiHü
"mwkapwDwpfqlvnf;aumif;? a0omvDNrKdUü
"mwkapwDwpfqlvnf;aumif;? uydv0wfNrKdUü
"mwkapwDwpfqlvnf;aumif;? tv'uyÜwkdif;
ü"mwkapwDwpfqlvnf;aumif; -

3/ &mr&Gmü "mwkapwDwpfqlvnf;aumif;?
a0|'Dyuwkdif;ü "mwkapwDwpfql vnf;aumif;?
rv'wkdif;ç yga0,suNrKdUü
"mwkapwDwpfqlvnf;aumif;?
ukodem½HkNrKdUü"mwkapwDwpfqlvnf;aumif;
podkY xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ "mwfawmfonf xkdxkdt&yf
wdkYü ysHUESHYvsuf&SdavV

4/ a'gPtrnf&Sdaom ykPÖm;onf ("mwfawmfjCIF)
tdk;udk apwD (ykxkd;) wnfXm; av\?
arm&d,NrKdUolNrKdUom;wdkYonf ESpfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukefonfjzpfí pE'ul; rD;aoG;apwD (ykxkd;)
udkwnfxm;jyKukefV

5/ xkdtcgüyif om&D&duapwD (ykxkd;)
&SpfqlwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? udk;qlajrmuf ukrÇ
("mwfawmfjciiftdk;) apwDonfvnf;aumif;? q,fqlajrmuf
t*Fg& (pE´ul;rD;aoG;) apwDonfvnf;aumif; (avmuü)
wnf&Sdukef\

6/ oif;uspfawmfonfvnf;aumif;?
pG,fawmfav;qlwdkYvnf;aumif;?
n\$yf½kd;ESpfqlwdkYvnf;aumif;
p"mwfawmfckepfqlwdkYonf torÇdEé
(uGJysufjciif;r&Sdaom) "mwfawmfwdkYwnf;/ <uif;aom
"mwfawmfwdkYonf orÇdEé (uGJysufaom)
"mwfawmfwdkYom wnf;/

7/ tBuD;qHk; "mwfawmfwdkYonf yJaemufaphrQ
&Sdukef\? tvwfpm; "mwfawmf
wdkYonfqefusKd;aphrQ &Sdukef\? ti,fqHk;
"mwfawmfwdkYonf rkefnif;aphrQ &Sdukef\?
"mwfawmfwdkYonftqif;ta&mif trsKd;rsKd; &Sdukef\

8/ tBuD;qHk; "mwfawmfwdkYonf a&Ttqif;
&Sdukef\? tvwfpm; "mwfawmfwdkY um;
ykvJtqif;&Sdukef\? ti,fqHk; "mwfawmfwdkYonfum;
jrwfav;yef;iHk (cs&m;aph) tqif; &Sdukef\

9/ tBuD;qHk; "mwfawmfwdkYonf ig;jynf &Sdukef\?
tvwfpm; "mwfawmfwdkY onfvnf; ig;jynf&Sdukef\?
ti,fqHk; "mwfawmfwdkYum; ajcmufjynf &Sdukef\?
p"mwfawmftm;vHk;wdkYonfwpfq,fhajcmufjynfrQ
&Sdukef\

10/ oD[dkVfuRef;ü oif;uspfawmfonfvnf;aumif;?
jA[®mhjynfü vuf0Jn\$yf½kd;awmfonfvnf;aumif;?
oD[dkVfuRef;ü vuf,mn\$yf½kd;awmfonfvnf;aumif;
ptm;vHk;aom "mwfawmfwdkYonf wnf&Sdukef\

11/ (vuf,mtxuf) pG,fawmfwpfqlonf
wm0wðomewfjynfüvnf;aumif;? (vuf,matmuf)

pG,fawmfwpfqlonf e*g;jynfüvnf;aumif;? (vuf0Jtxuf)
pG,fawmfwpfqlonf *E`m&wkdif;üvnf;aumif;?
(vuf0Jatmuf) pG,fawmfwpfqlonf uvd*Frif;\ (EdkifiHü)
vnf;aumif; wnf&SdavV

12/ ewfjA[®mwdkYonf av;q,ftnDtrQ&Sdukefaom
oGm;awmfwdkYudk vnf;aumif;?
qHawmfarG;nif;awmfwdkYudk vnf;aumif;
wpfqlpDwpfqlpD pMu0VmtqifhqifhodkY t<uif;
rJhaqmif,lMuavukefV

13/ jrwpfGmbk&m;\
ausmufoydwfawmfonfvnf;aumif;? awmifa0S;awmfonf
vnf;aumif;? cg;0wfouFef;rS <uif;aom
ouFef;awmfonfvnf;aumif; 0Zd&mjynfü wnf&SdV
cg;0wfoif;ydkifawmfonf ukvC&NrKdUü wnf&Sd\
tdyf&mcif;awmfonf uydv0wfjynfüh (wnf&Sdav\)/

14/ a&ppf ("ru½kdPf) onfvnf;aumif;?
cg;yef;BuKd;onfvnf;aumif;? yg#vd ykwfjynfüwnf&SdV
a&oEkyfawmfonf prÜmjynfü wnf&Sd\? OPÖvHk
(arG;&Sifawmf) onf aumovwkdif;ü (wnf&Sdav\)/

15/ xkdtcg 0wfvJawmfykqdk;onf jA[®mhjynfü
wnf&Sd\? OD;&pf (aAmif;awmf) onf
wm0wðomewfjynfü wnf&Sd\? edoD'dkiftcif;onf
t0EÅdwkdif;wdkYü wnf&Sd\? tdyf&m vTrf;onf a'0&|
EdkifiHü wnf&SdavV

16/ xkdtcg rD;yGwfcHkonf rdxdvMnrKdUü
wnf&Sd\? a&ppfawmfonf 0da'[wkdif; EdkifiHü
wnf&Sd\? yJcGyfawmfç tyfusnfawmfonfum; £E
´yw¬NrKdUü wnf&SdavV

17/ xkdtcg vlwdkYonf jrwpfGmbk&m;
oHk;pGJawmfrlonfh <uif;aom y&du©&mwdkYudk
ty&EÅZeyk'fü (apwDykxkd;) jyKukefV

18/ a*gwrjrwfpGmbk&m;\ "mwfawmfonf
ysHUESHYvsuf &Sd\? xkdtcg podkY ysHUESHY
jcif;onfowå0gwdkYtm;
tpOfoem;apmifha&Smufawmfrljcif;iSg
a&S;bk&m;&SifwdkY\ xHk;
wrf;pOfvm"r®wmjzpfavownf;/ /

"mwfawmfcGJa0cef; NyD;V

Ak'"0HoygVdawmf jrefrmjyef NyD;V
